

Gazette officielle du Québec

Part 2 Laws and Regulations

Volume 129
21 May 1997
No. 20

Summary

Table of Contents
Regulations and Other Acts
Draft Regulations
Index

Legal deposit — 1st Quarter 1968
Bibliothèque nationale du Québec
© Éditeur officiel du Québec, 1997

All rights reserved in all countries. No part of this publication may be translated, used or reproduced by any means, whether electronic or mechanical, including micro-reproduction, without the written authorization of the Québec Official Publisher.

Table of contents**Page**

Regulations and Other Acts

600-97	Association des syndicats de professionnelles et professionnels de collèges du Québec — Certain amendments to collective agreements governing the association of employees . . .	1963
608-97	Charter of the French language — Exemption granted to children staying in Québec temporarily	1970
620-97	Houses of detention (Amend.)	1972
668-97	Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency (Amend.)	1973

Draft Regulations

Agricultural Products, Marine Products and Food Act — Food	2145
Professional Code — Auxiliary Nurses — Equivalence standards for the issue of a permit	2148
Solid waste	2151

Regulations and Other Acts

Gouvernement du Québec

O.C. 600-97, 7 May 1997

An Act respecting the reduction of labour costs in the public sector and implementing the agreements reached for that purpose (1997, c. 7)

Association des syndicats de professionnelles et professionnels de collèges du Québec — Certain amendments to collective agreements

Certain amendments to collective agreements governing the associations of employees belonging to the Association des syndicats de professionnelles et professionnels de collèges du Québec

WHEREAS the first paragraph of section 54 of the Act respecting the reduction of labour costs in the public sector and implementing the agreements reached for that purpose (1997, c. 7) prescribed that the latest collective agreements between the colleges and the associations of employees belonging to the Association des syndicats de professionnelles et professionnels de collèges du Québec shall be renewed until 30 June 1998;

WHEREAS the second paragraph of that section prescribes that the Government may, by order, amend the agreements to make applicable amendments agreed upon on the latest renewal of collective agreements governing the Fédération du personnel professionnel des collèges (FPPC) and the colleges;

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend those collective agreements;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, upon the recommendation of the Chairman of the Conseil du trésor:

THAT the amendments to collective agreements governing the colleges and the associations of employees belonging to the Association des syndicats de professionnelles et professionnels de collèges du Québec, attached to this Order in Council, be made;

THAT these amendments come into force on 7 May 1997.

MICHEL CARPENTIER,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

Modifications to the collective agreements binding the colleges and associations of employees represented by l'Association des syndicats de professionnelles et professionnels de collèges du Québec (ASPPCQ)

An Act respecting the reduction of labour costs in the public sector and implementing the agreements reached for that purpose (1997, c. 7)

1. Clause 5-4.02 is replaced by the following:

“5-4.02 The College may declare a regular professional to be on surplus following the justified abolition of a position due to:

(a) either a significant decline in the number of students, as established on October 15 of the current year, in comparison with the number of students, as established on October 15 of the preceding year;

(b) or a modification in the services to be provided to the students:

i. in this case the College may declare a regular professional to be on surplus provided it (the College) creates a new position or fills a vacant one;

ii. moreover, the College may declare one regular professional⁽¹⁾ to be on surplus provided there has not been attrition (position abolished following dismisses, retirement, death) during the last twelve months preceding the notice to convene the Union to a CRT meeting. The College may not proceed to an additional declaration of surplus under this clause during the (12) twelve months following such notice.

The notice shall comprise the employment category(ies) concerned by this surplus, the name of the professional concerned by this surplus, the retraining, if need be, and other pertinent information. In this case, the provisions of clause 5-4.04 b) and the date of december 15 provided for in clause 5-4.05 shall not apply.”

2. Article 6-7.00 is replaced by the following:

(1) Should read two (2) regular professionals if the number of regular positions at the College is equal to or greater than thirty (30); This may happen only once for the duration of the collective agreement.

“Article 6-7.00 - Salary Scales and Rates

6-7.01 Salary scales and rates applicable

The salary scales and rates applicables for the period from May 7, 1997 to December 31, 1997 and to January 1998 are those found in appendix “H”.

6-7.02 Period from May 7, 1997 to December 31, 1997

Every annual rate and every annual salary scale in force on December 31, 1996 shall be increased⁽²⁾, effective on May 7, 1997 by a percentage equal to 1 %.

6-7.03 As of January 1, 1998

Every annual rate and every annual salary scale in force on December 31, 1997 shall be increased⁽²⁾, effective on January 1, 1998, by a percentage equal to 1 %.

6-7.04 Lump sum on April 1, 1996

A Lump sum to a maximum of half of one per cent (0.5 %) of the annual salary rate according to the provision of the collective agreement in these matters shall be paid no later than August 31, 1997 to the professionals in proportion to the regular hours paid for the period from July 1, 1995 to March 31, 1996.

The professional whose engagement terminated between April 1, 1995 and March 31, 1996 must request payment of the amount due under this agreement within four (4) months of receiving the list prescribed in the following paragraph. In the event of the professional's death, the request may be made by his or her beneficiaries.

The College shall provide the union, by June 30, 1996, with a list of every professional covered by the present agreement who has left its employment between April 1, 1995 and March 31, 1996 and shall include his or her last known address.”.

3. Article 6-8.00 is replaced by the following:

“Article 6-8.00 - Off-scale Professionals

6-8.01 The professional whose salary rate on the day preceding the date on which the salary scales and rates are increased, is higher than the maximum of the salary scale in effect for his/her employment category shall benefit, on the date on which the salaries and the salary scales are increased, from a minimum rate of increase

which is equal to half of the percentage of increase applicable on January 1 of the period concerned in relation to the preceding December 31, for the step situated at the maximum of the scale on the preceding December 31 and corresponding to his/her employment category.

6-8.02 If the application of the minimum rate of increase determined in clause 6-8.01 has the effect of situating on January 1, a professional who was off-scale on December 31 of the preceding year, at a salary which is lower than the maximum step of the scale corresponding to his/her employment category, this minimum rate of increase is brought to the percentage necessary to permit the professional to reach this step.

6-8.03 The difference between, on the one hand, the percentage increase of the maximum echelon corresponding to the employment category of the professional and, on the other hand, the minimum rate of increase established in accordance with clauses 6-8.01 and 6-8.02, is paid to him/her as a lump sum calculated on the basis of his/her salary rate on December 31.

6-8.04 The lump sum shall be divided and paid on each pay period in proportion to the regular hours remunerated for the period concerned.

6-8.05 For the year 1997 the salary rate of the professional based on the present article comes into effect as of May 7, 1997.”.

4. Article 6-9.00 is abrogated :

5. Clause 6-10.01 is replaced by the following :

“**6-10.01** Professionals hired before June 30, 1998, whose place of work is located in the municipalities of Sept-Iles (including Clarke City) and Port-Cartier shall receive an annual retention bonus equivalent to 8 % of their salary. This bonus may either be paid as a lump sum or spread out over each pay period, following agreement between the College and the Union within the procedures set down for the Labour Relations Committee.

The continuation of the retention premium plan for professionals hired after June 30, 1998, shall be specifically agreed upon during discussions between the Negotiating Parties during the next negotiation at the national level.”.

6. Clause 6-10.03 is abrogated.

7. Article 6-11.00 is abrogated.

8. Clauses 9-2.04, 9-2.05 and 9-2.12 are replaced by the following :

“**9-2.04** The representatives of the Negotiating Parties shall meet once a month to prepare the arbitration

(2) Taking into account, where applicable the harmonization of scales, the amalgamation of employment groups, changes in the structure of certain scales, the creation of new employment groups and changes in the classification plan.

roll for the grievances to be settled before a single arbitrator.

However, should the parties agree to refer any grievance to the accelerated arbitration procedure, it must be settled according to the provision of clause 9-3.03.

Should a grievance not be referred to the accelerated arbitration procedure, following a request made by either one of the Parties, when preparing the arbitration roll, a grievance shall be submitted to an arbitrator assisted by two assessors.

9-2.05 The chief presiding officer or chief clerk shall convene to a meeting by a written notice sent at least ten (10) working days in advance the designated representatives of the Fédération des CEGEPS, the Ministry and the Union Negotiating Party concerned to a meeting the purpose of which shall be:

(a) to set a time, date and place for the first arbitration sessions. To this effect each negotiating parties shall assure the other party of two (2) days of hearings: September, October, November, February, March, April and May;

(b) to select an arbitrator from the list in Clause 9-2.08;

(c) to indicate the type of arbitration chosen.

The party requesting a postponement of an arbitration hearing thirty (30) days or less before the date of such hearing will pay to the arbitrator a penalty of four hundred dollars (400\$) as a cancellation fee: if the postponement is by joint request, the cancellation fee is shared equally between the parties.

9-2.12 The arbitrator shall proceed with the hearing as expeditiously as possible, according to the procedures and judging the evidence as he/she considers appropriate.

The arbitrator also ensures the respect of the operating roles of the records office, particularly those shown in clause 9-3.04.”.

9. Article 9-3.00 is added :

“9-3.00 New Grievance and Arbitration Procedures

9-3.01 - Provincial committee for the settlement of grievances and other recourses related to article 39 and 45 of the Labour Code

The negotiating parties shall create the provincial committee for the settlement of grievances and other recourses related to article 39 and 45 of the Labour Code. The committee, composed of a representative of

the CPNC and a representative of the FPPC, shall have the following mandate:

— to adopt measures designed to reduce as many of the accumulated grievances as possible according to the priorities and procedures determined by the committee;

— to make recommendations to the local parties before entering a file so as to assist them in reaching a settlement;

— to guide the parties in finding the appropriate method of settling grievances;

— to improve the scheduling of hearing and to reduce the duration thereof.

9-3.02 - Prearbitration mediation

The College and the union may agree to proceed with prearbitration mediation in dealing with certain grievances or recourses related to articles 39 and 45 of the Labour Code. To do so, the parties shall forward a joint notice to the records office. The records office shall recommend to the parties a list of mediators chosen from the list provided for in clause 9-2.08. Once the parties have approved a name from this list, the records office shall set the date, as quickly as possible, of the first mediation session.

Only an employee of the College and only an employee or an elected member of the union may represent the parties; they may, however, after having informed the other party, call upon an advisor.

The mediator shall attempt to help the parties reach a settlement. If a settlement is reached, the mediator shall take note thereof, draft it and file a copy at the records office. The settlement shall bind the parties.

The records office shall file two (2) certified copies at the labour commissioner general’s office.

The procedure shall apply for every grievance or recourse or every group of grievances or recourses agreed between the college and the union.

In the event that a number of grievances included in the prearbitration mediation process are unresolved, the remaining grievances shall be dealt with according to the arbitration procedure agreed to between the parties. The remaining recourses shall be dealt in according to the provisions provided for in the Labour Code.

The mediator cannot act as an arbitrator in any grievance not settled in the prearbitration mediation process

unless the parties agreed otherwise in writing, prior to mediation.

The honoraria and expenses of the arbitrator who is mandated to act as a mediator shall be borne by the records office, as is the case of an arbitration mandate.

9-3.03 - Accelerated arbitration procedure

1- Admissible grievances

Any grievance may be referred to this procedure provided that the parties (College and union) explicitly agree to do so. In this case, a notice signed jointly by the authorized representatives of the parties, attesting such agreement, shall be forwarded to the records office.

Failure on the part of the College and the union to sign a joint notice of their intent to refer a grievance to the accelerated arbitration procedure, the College or the union may indicate separately such intent by forwarding a separate written notice to this effect to the records office along with a certified copy to the other party.

In this latter case, the written notice of the union and that of the College must both be received by the records office at least seven (7) days prior to entering the grievance in question on the arbitration roll.

2- Arbitrator

The arbitrator shall be appointed by the records office; he shall conduct an investigation, interrogate the parties and witnesses previously identified to the other party and may attempt to reconcile the parties either at their request or with their consent.

3- Representation

Only an employee of the College and only an employee or an elected member of the union may represent the parties; they may, however, after having informed the other party, call upon an advisor.

4- Duration of hearing

In general, a hearing usually lasts one hour.

5- Award

The arbitration award must contain a brief description of the dispute and a summary of the reasons supporting its conclusion (approximately two pages). This decision may not be cited or used by anyone as regards the arbitration of any other grievance, unless this grievance is related to an identical dispute between the same College and the same union and deals with the same facts and clauses.

The arbitrator shall render his decision and shall forward a copy to the parties within a maximum five (5)-working day time limit of the hearing. He shall also file the signed original copy at the records office.

6- The provisions of articles 9-1.00 and 9-2.00 shall apply by adapting them to the accelerated arbitration procedure provided for in this appendix, except for irreconcilable provisions.

9-3.04 - Preparatory session

The attorneys assigned to every grievance file within the framework of article 9-2.00 shall inform the arbitrator and each other of the nature of the preliminary means they intend to raise one (1) week prior to the hearing.

Every hearing by virtue of article 9-2.00 shall be scheduled by the records office; the attorneys, assessors, where applicable, and the arbitrator must however use the first half-hour for a private preparatory session.

The purpose of the preparatory session is to:

— improve the arbitration process, to better use the availability time invested therein and to accelerate the holding of hearings;

— allow the parties to declare, if not already done, the means they intend to use to plead the case other than those mentioned in the preliminary remarks;

— outline the dispute and identify the issues to be discussed in the course of the hearing;

— ensure the exchange of documentary evidence;

— plan the presentation of evidence to be produced in the course of the hearing;

— study the admissibility of certain facts;

— analyze any other question which could simplify or accelerate the hearing.”.

10. Article 10-3.00 is replaced by the following :

“Article 10-3.00 - Coming into Effect and Duration of the Agreement

10-3.01 The Collective Agreement is in effect until June 30, 1998.

10-3.02 The present Stipulations have no retroactive effects, except in the case of explicit provisions to the contrary.

10-3.03 The working conditions provided for under the Stipulations negotiated and agreed on the national level shall continue to apply, in spite of their expiry, until new Stipulations negotiated and agreed upon at the national level come into effect.”.

11. Appendix “B” is modified :

1° by the addition in the list :

“GÉRALD-GODIN Montreal Island”, Montmorency, Édouard-Montpetit, Lionel-Groulx, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Champlain (St-Lambert), Saint-Jérôme

MARIE-VICTORIN Montreal Island*, Édouard-Montpetit, Lionel-Groulx, Montmorency, Saint-Jérôme, Champlain (St-Lambert)

2° by the addition, at the end, in the list of Colleges “Montreal Island” the following Colleges: “Gérald-Godin, Marie-Victorin”.

12. Appendix “C” is modified by the following paragraph :

“Moreover, the grievances may be submitted to arbitration or mediation according to the provision of Article 9-3.00.”

13. Appendix “H” is replaced by the following :

APPENDIX “H”

SALARY SCALES COLLEGES

ACADEMIC ADVISOR (35h00)
ANALYST (35h00)
REGISTRAR *

Echelons	Rate from May 7, 1997 to December 31, 1997 (\$)	Rate January 1, 1998 (\$)
1	31,194.00	31,506.00
2	32,340.00	32,663.00
3	33,540.00	33,875.00
4	34,813.00	35,161.00
5	36,110.00	36,471.00
6	37,448.00	37,822.00
7	38,886.00	39,275.00
8	41,064.00	41,475.00
9	42,630.00	43,056.00
10	44,265.00	44,708.00
11	45,967.00	46,427.00
12	47,731.00	48,208.00

Echelons	Rate from May 7, 1997 to December 31, 1997 (\$)	Rate January 1, 1998 (\$)
13	49,575.00	50,071.00
14	51,503.00	52,018.00
15	53,537.00	54,072.00
16	54,854.00	55,403.00
17	56,203.00	56,765.00
18	57,609.00	58,185.00

* This employment category and its corresponding salary scale shall apply in accordance with the provisions included in the collective agreement.

SALARY SCALES COLLEGES

GUIDANCE COUNSELLOR OR COUNSELLOR IN
ACADEMIC TRAINING (35H00)
EDUCATION ADVISOR (35H00)
PSYCHOLOGIST OR COUNSELLOR IN
REEDUCATION (35H00)

Echelons	Rate from May 7, 1997 to December 31, 1997 (\$)	Rate from January 1, 1998 (\$)
1	30,648.00	30,954.00
2	31,813.00	32,131.00
3	33,025.00	33,355.00
4	34,283.00	34,626.00
5	35,589.00	35,945.00
6	36,958.00	37,328.00
7	38,409.00	38,793.00
8	40,989.00	41,399.00
9	42,610.00	43,036.00
10	44,294.00	44,737.00
11	46,062.00	46,523.00
12	47,905.00	48,384.00
13	49,859.00	50,358.00
14	51,866.00	52,385.00
15	53,995.00	54,535.00
16	55,323.00	55,876.00
17	56,684.00	57,251.00
18	58,102.00	58,683.00

The professionals employed, on the date of the signing of the extension of the collective agreement ending on June 30, 1992, whose salary rates correspond to one or the other of the steps from 1 to 9 of their respective

salary scale, are subject to the corresponding rate of the salary scale of the employment group of analyst. As of the 10th step, the above salary rates shall apply.

SALARY SCALES COLLEGES

STUDENT ACTIVITIES ANIMATOR (35h00) *
ADMINISTRATION OFFICER (35H00)
FINANCE OFFICER (35H00)
LIBRARIAN (35H00)
STUDENT AFFAIRS COUNSELLOR (35H00)
MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION ADVISOR
(35H00)
SPECIALIST IN TEACHING METHODS AND
TECHNIQUES (35H00)
INFORMATION OFFICER (35H00)
PASTORAL ANIMATOR (35H00)
STUDENT LIFE COUNSELLOR (35H00)
ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL INFORMATION
COUNSELLOR (35H00)
SOCIAL WORKER (35H00)

Echelons	Rate from May 7, 1997 to December 31, 1997 (\$)	Rate from January 1, 1998 (\$)
1	30,133.00	30,434.00
2	31,138.00	31,449.00
3	32,218.00	32,540.00
4	33,336.00	33,669.00
5	34,496.00	34,841.00
6	35,693.00	36,050.00
7	36,930.00	37,299.00
8	38,890.00	39,279.00
9	40,280.00	40,683.00
10	41,740.00	42,157.00
11	43,234.00	43,666.00
12	44,815.00	45,263.00
13	46,463.00	46,928.00
14	48,169.00	48,651.00
15	49,941.00	50,440.00
16	51,171.00	51,683.00
17	52,428.00	52,952.00
18	55,481.00	56,036.00

* This employment category is now excluded from the classification plan. It shall only be maintained, along with its corresponding salary, for professionals who are so classified on the date of signature of the collective agreement and who will not be re-classified in another employment category provided for in the classification plan.

14. Clause 2.01 of Appendix "M" is replaced by the following :

"**2.01** The professional working in the above sector shall receive an annual isolation and remoteness premium of:

Period	Period Sector	(A)	(B)
	Sector II	\$7,646.00	\$7,722.00
with dependent(s)	Sector I	\$6,183.00	\$6,245.00
Without	Sector II	\$5,096.00	\$5,147.00
dependent(s)	Sector I	\$4,324.00	\$4,367.00

Period A: From May 7, 1997, to December 31, 1997

Period B: As of January 1, 1998"

15. Appendix "S" is replaced by the following:

RETIREMENT PLANS

1.00 Gradual retirement

The negotiating parties shall mandate the CARRA Pension Committee to set up an ad hoc committee composed of representatives of the government and of the union to pursue the work already begun with respect to gradual retirement, the results of which are contained in a report dated February 1993.

The committee shall reexamine and complete the portion of the study dealing with the working conditions of retired persons who would avail themselves of such a program and shall analyze the tax problems related to gradual retirement.

While taking into account its available resources, CARRA may be required to update certain data as determined by the committee. The Pension Committee shall receive the report and recommendations of the ad hoc committee and shall submit them to the negotiating parties.

2.00 Return to work of certain retired persons

The negotiating parties shall mandate the CARRA Pension Committee to set up an ad hoc committee composed of representatives of the government and of the union to:

— recommend solutions to the problems experienced by those persons who retired within the framework of the temporary retirement measures and who then returned to work;

— identify rules for the harmonization of terms and conditions governing the return to work of retired persons under the RREGOP, the RRE and the RRF so as to better inform participants and retired persons as well as to facilitate the administration by CARRA and the employers;

— introduce, if possible, one or more measures designed to limit the return to work to those persons who have retired, subject to the terms and conditions to be agreed upon in accordance with the gradual retirement program.

The Pension Committee shall receive the report and recommendations of the ad hoc committee and shall submit them to the negotiating parties.

3.00 Miscellaneous

The negotiating parties shall mandate the CARRA Pension Committee to set up one or more committees to analyze and make recommendations concerning the following problem areas:

3.01 Problems related to layoffs of a cyclical nature regarding the nonaccumulation of service for retirement purposes by the persons affected by the layoff periods.

3.02 Problems related to the minimum 28-day period in which to redeem leave without pay.

3.03 Implementation of measures designed to use asset surplus of pension credits in order to decrease the actuarial reduction applicable to pension credit.

3.04 Analysis of certain adjustments made to the terms and conditions respecting progressive retirement.

3.05 Possibility of revoking the date prescribed in section 87 of the Act respecting the RREGOP.

3.06 Nondiscrimination of the fringe benefits as to the recommendations of the ad hoc committee on the nondiscrimination of fringe benefits.

Moreover, the parties shall agree that the amendments which will be made to the acts, where applicable, may not increase the cost of the plans.

3.07 The income replacement level at retirement as well as its growth with respect to inflation as to the recommendations of the ad hoc committee on retirement income and indexation of annuities.

The Pension Committee shall receive the report and recommendations of the ad hoc committee(s) and shall submit them to the negotiating parties.

4.00 Committees resulting from this agreement

The CARRA Pension Committee shall determine the composition of the ad hoc committees prescribed in articles 1.00 to 3.00 of this agreement as well as the time limits for the completion of their studies and the preparation of their reports subject to CARRA's availability.

The negotiating parties shall act on the recommendations as soon as they receive them.

5.00 Amendments to the RRE and the RRF

5.01 The government shall undertake to amend the RRE and the RRF in order to introduce any amendment made to the indexation formula of the annuities presently provided for in the RREGOP, if the participants decide to assume the costs of future service in the same proportion as the participants of the RREGOP for the same amendment.

5.02 The government shall undertake to incorporate into the RRE and the RRF any measure dealing with human resources management implemented under the RREGOP, provided, if need be, the participants assume the costs of these measures in the same proportion as the participants of the RREGOP for these same measures.

6.00 Amendments to the plans

During the life of the agreement, no amendment to the RREGOP, the RRE or the RRF may make the provisions of the plan less favourable for participants, unless there is an agreement between the negotiating parties to this effect.

16. Letter of Agreement number 1 is modified :

1° by replacing at clause 01 the expression "three (3) years" by "five (5) years";

2° by replacing at clause 02 the expression "thirty-six (36) months" by "sixty (60) months."

17. The following Appendices are abrogated :

Appendix "I" Letter of Intent Pertaining to Administration Officers

Appendix "J" Salary Scales

Appendix "J" Salary Scales

Appendix "K" Letter of Agreement Pertaining to the Study of Salary Relativities

Appendix "L" Letter of Agreement Pertaining the Adjustment of Echelon 18 for Every Salary Scale

Appendix "R" Sectorial Committee

1424

Gouvernement du Québec

O.C. 608-97, 7 May 1997

Charter of the French language
(R.S.Q., c. C-11)

Exemption granted to children staying in Québec temporarily

Regulation respecting the exemption from the application of the first paragraph of section 72 of the Charter of the French language that may be granted to children staying in Québec temporarily

WHEREAS the Government made the Language of Instruction (Temporary Residents) Regulation by Order in Council 2820-84 dated 19 December 1984;

WHEREAS it is expedient to replace that Regulation;

WHEREAS in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), a draft of the Regulation attached to this Order in Council was published in Part 2 of the *Gazette officielle du Québec* of 18 December 1996, with a notice that it could be made by the Government upon the expiry of a 45-day period following that publication;

WHEREAS following the comments received, amendments have been made to that draft Regulation;

WHEREAS it is expedient to make the Regulation with amendments;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, upon the recommendation of the Minister of Education:

THAT the Regulation respecting the exemption from the application of the first paragraph of section 72 of the Charter of the French language that may be granted to children staying in Québec temporarily, attached to this Order in Council, be made.

MICHEL CARPENTIER,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

Regulation respecting the exemption from the application of the first paragraph of section 72 of the Charter of the French language that may be granted to children staying in Québec temporarily

Charter of the French language
(R.S.Q., c. C-11, s. 85)

1. A child who comes to Québec for a temporary stay and who is in one of the following situations is exempted from the application of the first paragraph of section 72 of the Charter of the French language (R.S.Q., c. C-11):

(1) he holds a certificate of acceptance issued under section 3.2 of the Act respecting immigration to Québec (R.S.Q., c. I-0.2);

(2) he holds an employment authorization or a student authorization issued in accordance with the Immigration Act (R.S.C. (1985), c. I-2);

(3) he is exempted from the obligation to hold a certificate of acceptance, an employment authorization or a student authorization under a statute applicable in Québec;

(4) he is a dependent child of a foreign national who holds a certificate of acceptance;

(5) he is a dependant child of a foreign national who holds an employment authorization or a student authorization issued in accordance with the Immigration Act (R.S.C. (1985), c. I-2);

(6) he is a dependent child of a foreign national who is exempted from the obligation to hold a certificate of acceptance, an employment authorization or a student authorization under a statute applicable in Québec;

(7) he is a Canadian citizen or permanent resident domiciled in another Canadian province or a territory of Canada or is a dependent child of such Canadian citizen or permanent resident, who comes to Québec to study or work.

In order to be granted an exemption, the following documents and information shall be filed:

(1) the certificates or authorizations referred to in subparagraphs 1, 2, 4 and 5 of the first paragraph;

(2) where applicable, a document issued by a competent authority in immigration, certifying

(a) that the child or the foreign national who has charge of him is exempted under subparagraph 3 or 6 of

the first paragraph and specifying the duration of the stay; or

(b) that a permanent resident referred to in subparagraph 7 of the first paragraph is a permanent resident within the meaning of the Immigration Act;

(3) a document demonstrating that the child is a dependent child of a foreign national referred to in subparagraphs 4 to 6 of the first paragraph or of a Canadian citizen or permanent resident referred to in subparagraph 7 of the first paragraph;

(4) where applicable, the following sworn declarations:

(a) one by the Canadian citizen or permanent resident referred to in subparagraph 7 of the first paragraph, certifying that their stay is temporary;

(b) one by the person in charge of the educational establishment that will be attended or by the employer, confirming that the studies or employment are temporary.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, where refugee status within the meaning of the Immigration Act is sought for the child or the foreign national he is accompanying or if the child or foreign national he is accompanying obtains a selection certificate issued under section 3.1 of the Act respecting immigration to Québec, the exemption may not be granted or, as the case may be, ceases to have effect on 30 June of the school year during which refugee status is sought or during which the selection certificate is issued.

In addition, the exemption referred to in subparagraph 7 of the first paragraph shall not last more than 3 years.

In this Regulation, “foreign national” has the meaning assigned to it by section 2 of the Act respecting immigration to Québec and the expression “dependent child” refers to the child of a foreign national or his spouse’s child, the child of a member of the Canadian Armed Forces or his spouse’s child, or the child of a Canadian citizen or permanent resident or his spouse’s child.

2. A child who is not a Canadian citizen and who stays in Québec temporarily because he is a dependent child of a person who is not a Canadian citizen and who is assigned to Québec temporarily as a representative or officer of a country other than Canada or of an international organization shall be exempted from the application of the first paragraph of section 72 of the Charter if the following documents are filed:

(1) proof that the person is registered with the competent government department;

(2) an affidavit by that person attesting to the planned duration of his stay in Québec, from the date of his arrival; and

(3) a document demonstrating that the child is a dependent child of that person or of his spouse.

3. A child who stays in Québec temporarily because he is a dependent child of a member of the Canadian Armed Forces who is assigned to Québec temporarily shall be exempted from the application of the first paragraph of section 72 of the Charter if an affidavit by the employer certifying that the parent is a member of the Canadian Armed Forces and that he is assigned to Québec temporarily and a document demonstrating that the child is a dependent child of that Armed Forces member are filed.

Such exemption shall not last more than 3 years.

4. Every application for exemption from the application of the first paragraph of section 72 of the Charter by reason of a temporary stay in Québec shall be submitted to a school organization and shall be accompanied by

(1) every document which must be filed under this Regulation; and

(2) a birth certificate of the child, mentioning his parents’ names or, failing that, any other official document issued by a competent authority and attesting to the child’s date of birth, sex and filiation.

A school organization that receives an application for exemption shall forward it within a reasonable time, with the required documents, to a person empowered by the Minister of Education to verify and decide on children’s eligibility for instruction in English under section 75 of the Charter.

5. Where an application for exemption is incomplete because the required information or documents have not been provided, the designated person shall so notify in writing the person who made the application informing him of the missing information or documents and of the time allotted to rectify the omission. A copy of such notice shall be forwarded to the school organization.

If the required information or documents have not been submitted within 90 days following the date of the mailing of the notice, the designated person shall decide on the application as forwarded to him.

6. The designated person shall inform in writing the person who made the application of his decision on the

child's eligibility for instruction in English. If the child is declared eligible, the designated person shall issue an authorization.

The designated person shall inform the school organization of his decision in writing.

7. Subject to the third and fourth paragraphs of section 1 and the second paragraph of section 3, an exemption is valid for the validity period of the certificate of acceptance, employment authorization or student authorization or for the duration of the temporary stay. It shall cease to have effect on 30 June of the school year in which the temporary stay ends or, as the case may be, in which the maximum 3-year period provided for in sections 1 and 3 ends.

An exemption may be renewed, provided that the conditions that applied to the original application are still met.

8. This Regulation replaces the Language of Instruction (Temporary Residents) Regulation, made by Order in Council 2820-84 dated 19 December 1984. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an exemption granted under the former Regulation shall remain effective for the period for which it was granted.

9. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

1423

Gouvernement du Québec

O.C. 620-97, 7 May 1997

An Act respecting correctional services
(R.S.Q., c. S-4.01)

Houses of detention — Amendments

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting houses of detention

WHEREAS under paragraphs *f* and *t* of section 23 of the Act respecting correctional services (R.S.Q., c. S-4.01), the Government may, by regulation, regulate discipline in houses of detention and in particular determine who may be members of a committee on temporary absence;

WHEREAS the Government made the Regulation respecting houses of detention (R.R.Q., 1981, c. P-26, r.1) and it is expedient to amend it;

WHEREAS in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), the text of the Regulation attached to this Order in Council was published in Part 2 of the *Gazette officielle du Québec* of 12 February 1997 with a notice that it could be made by the Government upon the expiry of a 45-day period following that publication;

WHEREAS it is expedient to make the Regulation without amendment;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, upon the recommendation of the Minister of Public Security:

THAT the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting houses of detention, attached to this Order in Council, be made.

MICHEL CARPENTIER,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting houses of detention

An Act respecting correctional services
(R.S.Q., c. S-4.01, s. 23, pars. *f* and *t*)

1. The Regulation respecting houses of detention (R.R.Q., 1981, c. P-26, r.1), amended by the Regulations made by Orders in Council 2209-83 dated 26 October 1983, 1986-87 dated 22 December 1987, 1471-88 dated 28 September 1988, 791-89 dated 24 May 1989 and 1871-92 dated 16 December 1992, is further amended by substituting the following for section 40:

“**40.** The committee on discipline has 2 members who are designated by the warden from among the officers.”

2. Section 41 is amended

(1) by deleting paragraphs *a* and *d*;

(2) by adding the following after paragraph *f*:

“(g) if the committee members cannot reach a unanimous decision, a new hearing shall be held before a committee composed of 3 new members appointed by the warden. That new hearing shall be held within 16 working hours after the warden is informed that a decision cannot be made. The decision shall then be taken by a majority vote.”

3. The following is substituted for section 60:

“60. The members of the committee on temporary absence shall be designated by the warden from among the officers.”.

4. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

1419

Gouvernement du Québec

O.C. 668-97, 13 May 1997

Health Insurance Act
(R.S.Q., c. A-29)

Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency — Regulation

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act

WHEREAS under subparagraph *h* of the first paragraph of section 69 of the Health Insurance Act (R.S.Q., c. A-29), the Government may, after consultation with the Régie de l'assurance-maladie du Québec or upon its recommendation, make regulations to determine the services and the prostheses, orthopedic devices, locomotor or posture assists, medical supplies or other equipment that compensate for a physical deficiency indicated therein and that must be considered to be insured services for the purposes of the fifth paragraph of section 3, fix the age at which beneficiaries may be entitled thereto and the classes of such beneficiaries, determine the amount that may be assumed on behalf of a beneficiary indicated therein, the cases, circumstances and conditions in and on which the Board assumes the amount of those insured services and the cases, circumstances and conditions in and on which such services are furnished, and prescribe the cases, circumstances and conditions in and on which such property may be recovered;

WHEREAS the Government made the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act by Order in Council 612-94 dated 27 April 1994, amended by Orders in Council 961-94 dated 22 June 1994, 829-95 dated 14 June 1995, 1495-95 dated 15 November 1995 and 1636-96 dated 18 December 1996;

WHEREAS it is expedient to further amend the Regulation;

WHEREAS the Régie de l'assurance-maladie du Québec has been consulted regarding those amendments;

WHEREAS section 69.0.1 of the Health Insurance Act provides that a regulation adopted under subparagraph *h*, *h.1* or *h.2* of the first paragraph of section 69 of that Act following a contract with a supplier pursuant to section 3.1 of the Act is not subject to the provisions concerning the obligation of publication and the date of coming into force which are set out in sections 8 and 17 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1);

WHEREAS the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act is made under subparagraph *h* of the first paragraph of section 69 of the Health Insurance Act following a contract with suppliers pursuant to section 3.1 of that Act and that it is not subject to the provisions concerning the obligation of publication and the date of coming into force which are set out in sections 8 and 17 of the Regulations Act;

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act come into force on 1 June 1997;

WHEREAS it is expedient to make the Regulation;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, upon the recommendation of the Minister of Health and Social Services:

THAT the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, attached to this Order in Council, be made.

MICHEL CARPENTIER,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act

Health Insurance Act
(R.S.Q., c. A-29, s. 3, 5th par. and s. 69, 1st par., subpar. *h*)

1. Divisions I and II of Part I of Chapter V of Title Two of the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, made by Order in Council 612-94 dated 27 April 1994 and amended by Orders in Council 961-94 dated 22 June 1994, 829-95 dated 14 June 1995, 1495-95 dated 15 November 1995 and 1636-96 dated 18 December 1996, are replaced by those appearing in Schedule I to this Regulation.

2. This Regulation comes into force on 1 June 1997.

SCHEDULE I**CHAPTER V****LISTS****Locomotor and posture assists****PART I****LOCOMOTOR ASSISTS***§1. Manual wheel chairs*

DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "QUL"

Price

\$1 935.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon, leatherette
- height-adjustable back, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- seating height, 15 1/2 in. to 19 1/2 in. (38.5 cm to 49 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat, nylon, leatherette, padded nylon
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

Armrests

- reclining armrests
- detachable armrests, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), short, long
- detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, wraparound, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), short, long
- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. (19 cm) to 12 1/2 in. (31 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, and wraparound, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- clothing shields, rigid

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, "V"-shaped or not, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Wheels and Frame

- anodised aluminum, chrome handrims, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- forks, long, short, 8 in. (20 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)

- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 6 in., 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm, 20 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• headrest	65.00	60.00
• alteration, seat depth, 17 in. (42.5 cm), or 18 in. (45 cm)	118.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 14 in. (35 cm) and 15 in. (37.5 cm)	40.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm) and 15 in. (37.5 cm)	255.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, nylon or leatherette	N.C.	44.00
• supple seat cover, nylon or leatherette	N.C.	44.00
• seat cover, padded nylon	N.C.	65.00
• supple back, tension-adjustable	73.50	140.00
• rigid seat, straight	75.00	75.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• back handles	N.C.	4.20
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	20.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	21.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
Armrests		
• detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	63.50
• detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	48.50
• armrests, detachable, and wraparound, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	69.50
• armrests, detachable, and wraparound, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	73.50
• armrests, detachable, wraparound, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), short a pair each	N.C.	106.00
• armrests, detachable, wraparound and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), long a pair each	N.C.	106.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), short a pair each 	N.C.	106.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), long a pair each 	N.C.	106.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), short or long a pair each 	N.C.	106.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • reclining armrests a pair each 	N.C.	63.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • straight comfort padding, short or long 	N.C.	14.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • alteration, armrest height 	82.00	106.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rigid clothing shields 	N.C.	18.00
Footrests		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70° 	N.C.	59.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70° 	N.C.	59.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 23 in. (35 cm to 57.5 cm) a pair each 	100.00	136.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • single strap calf loop 	17.00	17.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • double strap calf loop 	45.00	45.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • folding footplates 	N.C.	17.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • jointed folding footplates a pair each 	105.00	70.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • oversize folding footplates a pair each 	13.00	23.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • non-skid folding footplates a pair each 	7.00	20.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• non-adjustable heel loop straps a pair each	N.C.	9.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair each	N.C.	11.00
• foothold straps a pair each	23.00	14.00
• alteration, footrest length	82.00	N.A.
• front impact guard with rollers a pair each	13.00	6.50
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• chrome handrims	N.C.	31.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair each	31.50	42.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	42.00
• drive handrims with vertical, or oblique projections a pair each	140.00	115.00
• one-arm handrim drive	415.00	525.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair each	66.00	33.00
• cane holder	30.00	30.00
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	22.00
• high, pull-to-lock	N.C.	22.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair each	19.00	10.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	72.00	36.00
Types of forks:		
• long forks, 8 in. (20 cm)	N.C.	31.50
• short forks, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	31.50
• front wheels, locking pins a pair each	66.00	33.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	3.00
• quick-release axles		
a pair	65.00	
each		40.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	73.50	
each		39.00
• wheel converters		
a pair	65.00	
each		32.50
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm), or 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	84.00
• reinforced rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	75.00	
each		120.00
• reinforced rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	75.00	
each		120.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm)	105.00	136.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	18.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm) and 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	36.50	
each		40.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	36.50	
each		40.00
• rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	46.00	
each		N.A.

DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION ELITE"

Price

\$650.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- back, height-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height, 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- seat width, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/4 in. (19 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short
- straight comfort padding, long, short, contour comfort padding, long, short, or tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps
- padded calf loops

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 6-in. (15-cm) and 8-in. (20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm X 2.5 cm)

**Price of
initial
purchase or
replacement
of wheel chair**

**Price of
replacement
of component**

(unit price)

Basic and Optional Component(s)

Body support system

Seat and back:

- supple back, tension-adjustable

60.00

93.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• alteration, seat depth, 17 in. (42.5 cm) and 18 in. (45 cm)	55.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 15 1/2 in. (38.5 cm), 16 1/2 in. (41.5 cm) and 17 1/2 in. (44 cm)	215.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 20 in. (50 cm)	109.00	N.A.
• alteration, back height, 20 in. (50 cm)	55.00	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
Armrests		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/4 in. (19 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short	N.C.	50.00
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 12 in. (21.5 cm to 30 cm), or 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short or long a pair	77.00	89.00
each		
• contour comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	24.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	24.00
• straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	24.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable a pair	56.00	41.00
each		
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° or 13 in. to 17 in., (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70° a pair	96.00	121.00
each		

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60° a pair	198.00	
each		172.00
• footrest extensions a pair	72.00	
each		36.00
• padded calf loops	N.C.	15.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair	68.00	
each		69.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	26.00	
each		48.00
• non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	13.00
• foothold straps a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair	146.00	
each		104.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	50.00	
each		56.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	89.00	
each		45.00
• cane holder	30.00	30.00
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• high, pull-to-lock a pair	30.00	
each		55.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	30.00	
each		15.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	92.00	86.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks for 6-in. (15-cm) and 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair each	94.00	47.00
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
• quick-release axles a pair each	72.00	50.00
• axle extension plates (amputee) a pair each	64.00	47.00
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	50.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	30.00	37.00
• front anti-flat strips for 8-in. (20-cm) wheel a pair each	89.00	N.A.
• rear anti-flat strips a pair each	93.00	N.A.

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Component(s) under special consideration		
• spoke guards* a pair	77.00	39.00
each		
• quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair	72.00	50.00
each		
DEVICE: MOTION 2000 (QUEBEC) INC.		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "CHARLIE"		
		Price
		\$795.00
Basic Component(s)		
Body support system		
• supple back, nylon		
• back, 98° angle, height, 15 in. to 18 in. (37.5 cm to 45 cm)		
• front seating height, 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)		
• seat width, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)		
• reduction of front seating height (hemi)		
• seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)		
• rigid frame length, 16 in. (40 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)		
• supple seat, nylon		
• safety belt, velcro, auto		
• back handles		
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, short, long		
• straight comfort padding, short, long		
• tubular comfort padding		
• straight rigid clothing shields built into flip-back armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 2-point		
Footrests		
• footrests, "V"-shaped or not, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70°		
• reinforced composite folding footplates		
• length-adjustable heel loops		
Wheels and frame		
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)		
• high wheel locks, push-to-lock		
• forks, short, long		
• standard threaded axles		

- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires
22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm) or 15 in. (37.5 cm)	81.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, front higher, more than 20 in. (50 cm)	86.00	N.A.
• reduction, seating height front, (hemi)	N.C.	N.A.
• alteration, rear	68.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	99.00	N.A.
• alteration, back height, 98° 12 1/2 in. to 14 3/4 in. (31 cm to 37 cm) or more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	81.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm) 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	119.00	N.A.
• alteration, frame length for depth of 19 in. (47.5 cm) and 20 in. (50 cm)	69.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, nylon	N.C.	57.00
• supple seat cover, nylon	N.C.	56.00
• rigid back, straight	90.00	152.00
• supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	127.00
• rigid seat, straight	109.00	166.00
• rigid seat, straight, other sizes	133.00	190.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• back handles	N.C.	4.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	20.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	47.00
• safety belt, airplane	36.00	56.00
• thoracic belt	63.00	63.00
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, short and long	N.C.	50.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm), short or long a pair	132.00	127.00
each		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), long a pair	57.00	
each		79.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	6.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
• straight comfort padding, long a pair	N.C.	
each		23.00
• alteration, armrest height	56.00	N.A.
• rigid clothing shields built into flip-back armrests, detachable, and height- adjustable, 2-point	N.C.	N.A.
• rigid clothing shields, straight or fender-style, and detachable	56.00	46.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable, straight or fender-style, compatible with swingaway detachable armrests	56.00	46.00
• supple clothing shields	34.00	17.00
Footrests		
• footrests, "V"-shaped or not, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70°	N.C.	120.00
• elevating footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, with compensating device, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm) a pair	234.00	
each		237.00
• single strap calf loop	39.00	39.00
• double strap calf loop	72.00	72.00
• contour calf loops a pair	58.00	
each		29.00
• padded calf loops a pair	53.00	
each		28.00
• reinforced composite folding footplates	N.C.	33.00
• non-skid jointed folding footplates a pair	94.00	
each		95.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	57.00	
each		62.00
• length-adjustable heel loops a pair	N.C.	
each		10.00
• foothold straps a pair	37.00	
each		18.00
• alteration, footrest length, 19 in. to 20 in. (47.5 cm or 50 cm)	66.00	N.A.

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• front impact guard with rollers a pair each	34.00	34.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• one-arm handrim drive	1024.00	N.A.
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 inc. (65 cm)	N.C.	36.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair each	55.00	64.00
• non-skid drive handrims	68.00	70.00
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair each	156.00	114.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair each	85.00	43.00
• cane holder	38.00	38.00
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
• high, pull-to-lock a pair each	20.00	60.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair each	34.00	17.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	86.00	43.00
Types of forks:		
• short forks a pair each	N.C.	45.00
• long forks a pair each	N.C.	47.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair each	85.00	97.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	11.00
• quick-release axles		
a pair	68.00	
each		46.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	67.00	
each		67.00
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	59.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	86.00	
each		95.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 26 in. (65 cm)		
a pair	116.00	
each		117.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	86.00	
each		95.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, reinforced, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	92.00	
each		105.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, reinforced, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	92.00	
each		105.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 3 in. (7.5 cm)		
a pair	42.00	
each		38.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)		
a pair	42.00	
each		38.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	17.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) or 6 in. x 1 1/4 in. (15 cm x 3 cm)		
a pair	42.00	
each		38.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• rear anti-flat strips a pair each	72.00	N.A.
• front anti-flat strips a pair each	48.00	N.A.
• rear anti-flat tires a pair each	38.00	N.A.
• front anti-flat tires a pair each	38.00	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
• spoke guards* a pair each	66.00	33.00
• quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair each	137.00	80.00
DEVICE: ORTHOFAB INC.		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "EDGE", RIGID OR FOLDING, ADJUSTABLE AXLE PLATE NOT INCLUDED		Price \$943.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- back cover, nylon
- adjustable back height, 15 in. to 18 in. (37.5 cm to 45 cm)
- seat width, 16 in. (40 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- rigid seat, straight
- seating height, 17 1/2 in. to 20 in. (44 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles
- cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)
- cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)

Armrests

- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable,
9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists
and built-in rigid clothing shields, short
- straight comfort padding, short

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 72°
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps
- padded calf loops

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks
- standard threaded axles
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
• rigid seat, straight	N.C.	96.00
• alteration, seat depth, 17 in. (42.5 cm) and 18 in. (45 cm)	101.00	N.A.
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	60.00
• back handles	N.C.	N.A.
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	N.C.	51.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	N.C.	51.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	19.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	39.00
• safety belt, airplane	56.00	75.00
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and built-in rigid clothing shields, short a pair each	N.C.	114.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and built-in rigid clothing shields, long a pair each	44.00	136.00
• straight comfort padding, long a pair each	7.00	14.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 72° a pair	N.C.	
each		97.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60° a pair	150.00	
each		172.00
• padded calf loops a pair	N.C.	
each		20.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	22.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair	N.C.	
each		9.00
• cane holder	36.00	36.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• plastic-coated drive handrims a pair	52.00	
each		65.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	39.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	51.00	
each		26.00
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	9.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks	N.C.	36.00
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
• quick-release axles a pair	65.00	
each		39.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Types of wheels:		
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	N.C.	58.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	N.C.	104.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	N.C.	48.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair each	62.00	89.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair each	73.00	95.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair each	62.00	89.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair each	73.00	95.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	34.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. or 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm or 15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	N.C.	34.00
• rear anti-flat strip a pair each	79.00	N.A.

DEVICE: SUNRISE CANADA INC.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "BREEZY 2"

Price

\$750.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, padded nylon
- back height, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- supple seat, padded nylon
- seat width, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- front seating height, 17 in. to 20 in. (42.5 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

Armrests

- flip-back armrests, height 9 1/4 in. (23 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, long, short
- clothing shields, rigid

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, 70°
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps
- padded calf loops

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks
- fork extension, 1 1/2 in. (3.5 cm)
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 5 in. (12.5 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	--

Basic and Optional Component(s)

Body support system

Seat and back:

- alteration, seating height, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm)

34.00

N.A.

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• alteration, seat width, 20 in. (50 cm)	66.50	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 18 in. (45 cm)	71.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, padded nylon	N.C.	57.00
• supple seat cover, padded nylon	N.C.	48.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• back handles	N.C.	32.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	25.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	37.50
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, height 9 1/4 in. (23 cm), short or long	N.C.	77.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short, long a pair	88.00	121.00
each		13.50
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	
• straight comfort padding, long a pair	N.C.	
each		15.00
• clothing shields, rigid	N.C.	15.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°	N.C.	46.50
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	67.50
• elevating footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with padded calf loops	65.00	79.00
• elevating footrests, detachable, swingaway, with compensating device, and length-adjustable, 16 1/2 in. to 21 in. (41.5 cm to 52.5 cm) with padded calf loops a pair	166.50	130.00
each		16.00
• single strap calf loop	16.00	16.00
• double strap calf loop	29.50	29.50
• padded calf loops a pair	N.C.	
each		31.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	43.50

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• oversize folding footplates a pair each	62.50	74.75
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair each	N.C.	9.00
• alteration, footrest length, 19 in. to 20 1/2 in. (47.5 cm to 51.5 cm)	19.00	9.50
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• one-arm handrim drive	358.00	468.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	52.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair each	48.00	76.00
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair each	36.00	70.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair each	37.00	18.50
• cane holder	34.00	34.00
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair each	24.00	12.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	60.00	30.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks a pair each	N.C.	28.00
• fork extension, 1 1/2 inc. (3.5 cm)	N.C.	14.50
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles a pair each	N.C.	16.00
• quick-release axles a pair each	58.50	45.25

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair	34.00	117.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	40.00	120.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair	74.50	137.25
• rear wheels, molded plastic, anti-flat tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	86.50	143.25
• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm) a pair	N.C.	45.75
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	45.75
• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	19.50	55.50
• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) each		55.50
Component(s) under special consideration		
• spoke guards* a pair	61.00	30.50
each		30.50

DEVICE: SUNRISE CANADA INC.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "QUICKIE LXI"

Price

\$1 000.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, padded nylon
- back height, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- front seating height, 17 in. to 20 in. (42.5 cm to 50 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)

- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

Armrests

- flip-back armrests, height 9 1/4 in. (23 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 60°, 70°
- folding footplates
- “U”-shaped folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps
- padded calf loops

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, for 4-1/4 in., 5-1/4 in., 6-in., 7-in. (10.5-cm, 13-cm, 15-cm, 17.5-cm) wheels
- fork extension, 3/4 in., 1 1/2 in. (2 cm, 3.5 cm)
- standard threaded axles
- front pneumatic wheels, 8 in., 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm, 15 cm X 3 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), 5 in. (12.5 cm)
- centre of gravity adjustment plates

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm) and 15 in. (37.5 cm)	36.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 15 in. (37.5 cm) to less than 17 in. (42.5 cm)	37.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	86.50	N.A.
• alteration, back height, less than 16 in. (40 cm)	20.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 17 in. (42.5 cm) and 18 in. (45 cm)	61.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, padded nylon	N.C.	56.50

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• supple seat cover, nylon	N.C.	48.00
• rigid back, straight	62.00	118.50
• rigid seat, straight	31.50	79.50
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• back handles	N.C.	31.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	25.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	37.50
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, height 9 1/4 in. (23 cm), short or long	N.C.	62.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long a pair each	92.50	108.25
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long a pair each	30.00	77.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long a pair each	126.00	125.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	1.50
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	13.50
• straight comfort padding, long a pair each	N.C.	15.00
• rigid clothing shields a pair each	82.00	55.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	19.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 60°, 70°	N.C.	47.50
• footrests, "V"-shaped or not, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 70°	26.00	60.50
• elevating footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with compensating device and padded calf loops, 70° a pair each	148.50	121.75

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• elevating footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with padded calf loops, 70° a pair	63.00	
each		79.00
• single strap calf loop	16.00	16.00
• double strap calf loop	29.50	29.50
• padded calf loops a pair	N.C.	
each		31.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
• folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
• “U”-shaped folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
• full-width folding footplate	74.50	118.00
• full-width footplate	60.00	103.50
• oversize folding footplates a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair	N.C.	
each		9.00
• foothold straps a pair	7.00	
each		7.00
• alteration, footrest length	27.50	26.50
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• one-arm dual handrim drive	425.00	508.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	52.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
• cane holder	34.00	34.00
• floor roller	40.00	20.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	24.00	12.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	60.00	30.00
each		
Types of forks:		
• standard forks, for 4-1/4 in., 5-1/4 in., 6-in., 7-in. (10.5-cm, 13-cm, 15-cm, 17.5-cm) wheels a pair	N.C.	28.00
each		
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	40.00	20.00
each		
• fork extension, 3/4 in. (2 cm)	N.C.	12.00
• fork extension, 1 1/2 in. (3.5 cm)	N.C.	14.50
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	10.00
• quick-release axles a pair	42.50	31.25
each		
• centre of gravity adjustment plates	N.C.	38.00
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair	76.00	138.00
each		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	39.00	119.50
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair	37.00	118.50
each		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	100.00
each		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, anti-flat tires, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair	85.00	142.50
each		

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rear wheels, molded plastic, anti-flat tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair each 	48.00	124.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair each 	38.50	119.25
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair each 	75.00	157.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) a pair each 	38.50	119.25
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair each 	114.50	157.25
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) a pair each 	77.50	138.75
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoked rear wheels, anti-flat tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) a pair each 	86.00	143.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm) a pair each 	N.C.	54.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm) a pair each 	N.C.	41.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) 	N.C.	55.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair each 	N.C.	55.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair each 	N.C.	54.50

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair each	43.00	63.00
• front anti-flat strips a pair each	101.50	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
• spoke guards* a pair each	61.00	30.50
• quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair each	58.00	29.00
DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "QUR"		Price \$969.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- supple back, leatherette, nylon
- reinforced cover, leatherette, for special size back
- fixed back, height, 16 1/2 in. (41,5 cm)
- front seating height, 19 1/2 in. (49 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat, leatherette, nylon
- reinforced cover, leatherette, for special size seat
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

Armrests

- detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, and wraparound, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 22 in. (35 cm to 55 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Wheels and Frame

- chrome drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- forks, standard, long
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires
22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• telescopic headrest	157.50	54.00
• leatherette back, reinforced special size	N.C.	60.00
• leatherette seat, special size	N.C.	60.00
• alteration, back height, 14 1/2 in. (36.5 cm), 18 1/2 in. (46.5 cm), 20 1/2 in. (51.5 cm)	100.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm)	270.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 17 in. (42.5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 14 3/4 in. (37 cm), 15 3/4 in. (39.5 cm), 17 3/4 in. (44.5 cm), 18 3/4 in. (47 cm), 20 3/4 in. (52 cm), 21 3/4 in. (54.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 23 in. (57.5 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	270.00	N.A.
• alteration, special back height, with welded handles	128.00	N.A.
• reinforced back posts a pair	30.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, leatherette or nylon	N.C.	44.00
• back handles	N.C.	3.00
• supple seat cover, leatherette or nylon	N.C.	44.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	20.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	21.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
Armrests		
• detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	53.50

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	48.50
• detachable and wraparound armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	69.50
• detachable and wraparound armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	73.50
• armrests, detachable and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short a pair each	75.00	106.00
• armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), long a pair each	75.00	106.00
• armrests, detachable, wraparound, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short a pair each	75.00	106.00
• armrests, detachable, wraparound, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), long a pair each	75.00	106.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long a pair each	75.00	106.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	14.00
• alteration, armrest height	82.00	106.00
• rigid clothing shields	N.C.	18.00
• reinforced clothing shields a pair each	87.00	75.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 22 in. (35 cm to 55 cm), 70°	N.C.	59.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm) a pair each	100.00	136.50
• single strap calf loop	17.00	17.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• double strap calf loop	45.00	45.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	17.00
• jointed folding footplates		
a pair	112.00	
each		73.00
• oversize folding footplates		
a pair	17.00	
each		25.00
• non-skid folding footplates		
a pair	7.00	
each		20.00
• full-width footplate	56.00	75.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps		
a pair	N.C.	
each		11.00
• foothold straps		
a pair	24.00	
each		15.00
• alteration, footrest length	82.00	N.A.
• front impact guard with rollers		
a pair	13.00	
each		6.50
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• one-arm handrim drive	415.00	525.00
• plastic-coated drive handrims		
a pair	39.00	
each		52.50
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	140.00	
each		115.00
• chrome handrims, 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	66.00	
each		33.00
• cane holder	32.00	32.00
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	22.00
• high, pull-to-lock	N.C.	22.00
• wheel lock extensions		
a pair	19.00	
each		10.00
• anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	72.00	
each		36.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Types of forks:		
• standard forks	N.C.	24.00
• long forks	N.C.	31.00
• suspension forks a pair	76.00	
each		87.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	66.00	
each		33.00
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	3.00
• axle extension plates (amputee) a pair	75.00	
each		37.50
• wheel converters a pair	63.00	
each		31.50
• forward axle displacement	58.00	N.A.
• reinforced axles	58.00	N.A.
Frame:		
• double cross braces	127.00	N.A.
• reinforcing wedges	54.00	N.A.
• tension bar	90.00	N.A.
• reinforced cross braces	30.00	N.A.
• reinforced back bracket	128.00	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	100.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, reinforced, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm) a pair	75.00	
each		120.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair	75.00	
each		120.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	18.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4cm) a pair	32.00	
each		39.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm) a pair each	36.50	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	36.50	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rear anti-flat strips a pair each	46.00	N.A.
DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, RECLINING OR SEMI-RECLINING BACK, "QURE"		Price
		\$1 286.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, leatherette, standard size, special size
- reclining back, 90° to 180° angle, height, 20 1/2 in. (51.5 cm)
- front seating height, 19 3/4 in. (49.5 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 17 in. (42.5 cm)
- supple seat, leatherette, standard size, special size
- telescopic headrest
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

Armrests

- detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 (24 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 22 in. (35 cm to 55 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Wheels and Frame

- chrome drive handrims
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, 8 in. (20 cm)
- standard threaded axles

- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)
- tension bar

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• telescopic headrest	N.C.	54.00
• special size back, leatherette	N.C.	57.00
• special size seat, leatherette	N.C.	60.00
• alteration, back height, more than 20 1/2 in. (51.5 cm)	129.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)	270.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)	124.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 15 3/4 in. (39.5 cm), 16 3/4 in. (42 cm), 17 3/4 (44.5 cm), 18 3/4 in. (47 cm) and 20 3/4 inc. (52 cm)	265.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	270.00	N.A.
• back cover, leatherette	N.C.	44.00
• seat cover, leatherette	N.C.	44.00
• back handles	N.C.	3.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	20.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	21.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
Armrests		
• detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	53.00
• detachable armrests, height, 9 3/4 in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	48.00
• armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), short a pair each	75.00	106.00
• armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), long a pair each	75.00	106.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	14.00
• alteration, armrest height	82.00	N.A.

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• rigid clothing shields	N.C.	18.00
• reinforced clothing shields		
a pair	87.00	
each		75.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 22 in. (35 cm to 55 cm), 70°	N.C.	59.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm)		
a pair	100.00	
each		136.50
• single strap calf loop	17.00	17.00
• double strap calf loop	45.00	45.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	17.00
• jointed folding footplates		
a pair	112.00	
each		73.00
• oversize folding footplates		
a pair	17.00	
each		25.00
• non-skid folding footplates		
a pair	7.00	
each		20.00
• full-width footplate	59.00	75.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
• foothold straps		
a pair	24.00	
each		15.00
• alteration, footrest length	82.00	N.A.
• front impact guard with rollers		
a pair	13.00	
each		6.50
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• plastic-coated drive handrims		
a pair	39.00	
each		52.50
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	140.00	
each		115.00
• chrome drive handrims	N.C.	31.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	66.00	
each		33.00
• cane holder	32.00	32.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	22.00
• high, pull-to-lock	N.C.	22.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	19.00	
each		10.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	72.00	
each		36.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks, 8 in. (20 cm)	N.C.	24.00
• suspension forks a pair	76.00	
each		87.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	66.00	
each		33.00
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	3.00
• reinforced axles	58.00	N.A.
• forward axle displacement, 5/8 in. (1.56 cm)	58.00	N.A.
Frame:		
• double cross braces	127.00	N.A.
• reinforced cross braces	30.00	N.A.
• reinforcement wedges a pair	54.00	N.A.
• tension bar	N.C.	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	100.00
• rear wheels, plastic, reinforced, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm) a pair	75.00	
each		120.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair	75.00	
each		120.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	18.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 (20 cm X 4cm) a pair each	32.00	39.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm) a pair each	36.50	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	36.50	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rear anti-flat strips a pair each	46.00	N.A.

DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "EPIC"

Price
\$1 099.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- back, height-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in.
(35 cm to 45 cm), 0° to 5° angle
- front seating height, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm),
16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm),
18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- armrests, detachable, swingaway, short
- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in.
to 12 3/4 in. (21.5 cm to 31.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields
- rigid clothing shields built into flip-back armrests,
height-adjustable

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, “V”-shaped or not, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 75°
- “QUL”-type folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loops

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- chrome drive handrims
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- forks, short, long
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system:		
Seat and back:		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	73.50	140.00
• alteration, back height, 10 in. to 13 in. (25 cm to 32.5 cm) and 18 1/4 in. to 22 in. (45.5 cm to 55 cm)	47.50	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth	115.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm)	105.00	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	5.00
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	68.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	68.00
• rigid back, straight	75.00	75.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	22.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	25.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
Armrests		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, short	N.C.	63.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 12 3/4 in. (21.5 cm to 31.5 cm), short or long with built-in rigid clothing shields a pair each	N.C.	110.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	5.25
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	14.00
• straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	14.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	18.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• rigid clothing shields, detachable a pair each	95.00	64.00
• rigid clothing shields, built into flip-back armrests, height-adjustable	N.C.	20.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, “V”-shaped or not, length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 75°	N.C.	105.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 17 1/2 in. to 21 1/2 in. (44 cm to 53.5 cm) a pair each	160.00	240.00
• one-piece footrest, detachable and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 75°	25.00	115.00
• alteration, footrest length	80.00	105.00
• single strap calf loop	23.00	23.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	25.00
• “QUL”-type folding footplates	N.C.	18.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair each	140.00	115.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	42.00
• chrome handrims	N.C.	31.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair each	61.00	71.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair each	81.00	40.50
• cane holder	40.00	40.00
Wheel locks:		
• high wheel locks, push-to-lock	N.C.	63.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair each	30.00	15.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	78.00	40.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Types of forks:		
• forks, short or long	N.C.	31.50
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	74.00	
each		37.50
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	4.00
• quick-release axles a pair	78.00	
each		40.00
• axle extension plates (amputee) a pair	67.00	
each		33.50
• alteration, rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°	52.50	26.00
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	79.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	77.00	116.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) a pair	105.00	
each		136.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 26 in. (65 cm)	115.00	136.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	25.00	28.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	16.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	42.50	
each		37.00
• rear anti-flat strips a pair	50.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
• spoke guards* a pair	78.00	
each		42.00

DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "METRO GT"

Price
\$915.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- back, height-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- front seating height, 15 3/4 in. to 19 3/4 in. (39.5 cm to 49.5 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- flip-back armrests, 9 1/2 in., short, long
- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 10 1/2 in. (19 cm to 26 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, "V"-shaped or not, length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loops

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- chrome drive handrims
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- forks, short, long
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in., 8 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm, 20 cm X 2.5 cm)
- rear wheel camber, 2°, 4°

**Price of
initial
purchase or
replacement
of wheel chair**

**Price of
replacement
of component**

(unit price)

Basic and Optional Component(s)

Body support system:

Seat and back:

- supple back, tension-adjustable

73.50

140.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• alteration, seat depth	115.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm)	105.00	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	5.00
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	68.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	68.00
• rigid back, straight	75.00	75.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	22.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	25.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 10 3/4 in. (19 cm to 26 cm), short or long a pair	N.C.	106.00
each		69.50
• flip-back armrests, 9 1/2 in. (23.5 cm), short	N.C.	73.50
• flip-back armrests, 9 1/2 in. (23.5 cm), long	N.C.	14.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	14.00
• straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	18.00
• rigid clothing shields	N.C.	
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, “V”-shaped or not, length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	59.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length- adjustable, 17 1/2 in. to 21 1/2 in. (44 cm to 53.5 cm) a pair	100.00	136.50
each		17.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	
• oversize folding footplates a pair	13.00	
each		23.00
• non-skid folding footplates a pair	7.00	
each		20.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair	105.00	
each		70.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
• single strap calf loop	17.00	17.00
• double strap calf loop	45.00	45.00
• alteration, footrest length	82.00	N.A.

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm),	N.C.	42.00
• chrome handrims	N.C.	31.00
• plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	61.00	
each		71.00
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	140.00	
each		115.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	66.00	
each		33.00
• cane holder	30.00	30.00
• front impact guard with rollers		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
Wheel locks:		
• high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N.C.	63.00
• wheel lock extensions		
a pair	19.00	
each		10.00
• anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	72.00	
each		36.00
Types of forks:		
• forks, short or long	N.C.	31.50
• front wheels, locking pins		
a pair	66.00	
each		33.00
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	4.00
• quick-release axles		
a pair	65.00	
each		40.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	73.50	
each		39.00
• alteration, rear wheel camber, 2°, 4°	N.C.	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	79.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	74.00	116.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm), or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) a pair	105.00	136.00
each		
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	75.00	120.00
each		
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. or 5 in. X 1 in. (20 cm or 12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	28.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	16.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	42.50	37.00
each		
• rear anti-flat strips a pair	50.00	N.A.
each		

DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION XTRA"

Price

\$1 014.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- back, height-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height, 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm) and 21 in. (52.5 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm),
17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- armrests, detachable, height-adjustable,
7 1/2 in. to 9 1/4 in. (19 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short
- straight comfort padding, long, short, contour comfort padding,
long, short, tubular comfort padding
- clothing shields, supple

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps
- padded calf loops

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks, for 6-in. (15-cm), 8-in. (20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)
- optional rounded rear frame

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	60.00	93.00
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)	55.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 16 1/2 in. (41.5 cm) and 17 1/2 in. (44 cm)	215.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm)	109.00	N.A.
• alteration, back height, 20 in. (50 cm)	55.00	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
Armrests		
• armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/4 in. (19 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short	N.C.	50.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • armrests, swingaway, detachable, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 12 in. (21.5 cm to 30 cm) or 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short or long 	77.00	
a pair		89.00
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • contour comfort padding, short or long 	N.C.	24.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tubular comfort padding 	N.C.	10.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • straight comfort padding, short 	N.C.	24.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • straight comfort padding, long 	N.C.	24.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • supple clothing shields 	N.C.	13.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rigid clothing shields, detachable 	56.00	
a pair		41.00
each		
Footrests		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • detachable footrests, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° or 13 in. to 17 in., (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70° 	N.C.	73.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • detachable footrests, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60° or 70° 	130.00	
a pair		138.00
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 1/2 in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70° 	96.00	121.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60° 	198.00	172.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • footrest extensions 	72.00	36.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • padded calf loops 	N.C.	15.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • single strap calf loop 	40.00	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • double strap calf loop 	50.00	50.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • folding footplates 	N.C.	35.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • jointed folding footplates 	68.00	
a pair		69.00
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • oversize folding footplates 	26.00	48.00
a pair		
each		

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	13.00
• foothold straps a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair	146.00	
each		104.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	50.00	
each		56.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	89.00	
each		45.00
• cane holder	30.00	30.00
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• high, pull-to-lock a pair	30.00	
each		55.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	92.00	
each		86.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks for 6-in. (15 cm) and 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	94.00	
each		47.00
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
• quick-release axles a pair	72.00	
each		50.00
• axle extension plates (amputee) a pair	64.00	
each		47.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Frame:		
• optional rounded rear frame	N.C.	37.00
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, solid tires, molded plastic, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	50.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair each	97.00	99.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, reinforced, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair each	128.00	114.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm) a pair each	26.00	35.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	26.00	35.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	30.00	37.00
• front anti-flat strips for 8-in. (20-cm) wheel a pair each	89.00	N.A.
• rear anti-flat strips a pair each	93.00	N.A.

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Component(s) under special consideration		
• spoke guards* a pair each	77.00	39.00
• quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair each	72.00	50.00
DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION ALLEGRO"		
		Price \$1 014.00
Basic Component(s)		
Body support system		
• back, height-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), non-adjustable height, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)		
• front seating height, 15 in. to 20 1/2 in. (37.5 cm to 51.5 cm)		
• seat width, 14 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 18 in. (35 cm, 37.5 cm, 40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm)		
• seat depth, 14 in. to 16 in. (35 cm to 40 cm), 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)		
• supple seat and back, nylon		
• back handles		
• safety belt, velcro, auto		
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), 1-point, short, long		
• straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding		
• supple clothing shields		
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°		
• folding footplates		
• non-adjustable heel loop straps		
• length-adjustable heel loop straps		
• padded calf loops		
Wheels and frame		
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)		

- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, for 6-in., 8-in. (15-cm, 20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in., 3 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm, 7.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	60.00	93.00
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
Armrests		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 5 in. to 8 in. (12.5 cm to 20 cm), or 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), short or long	77.00	89.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), 1-point, short or long	N.C.	50.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	24.00
• straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	24.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable	N.C.	N.C.
a pair	56.00	N.C.
each	N.C.	41.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° or 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60°, 70°	N.C.	N.C.
a pair	130.00	N.C.
each	N.C.	138.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 1/2 in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70° a pair each 	96.00	121.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60° a pair each 	198.00	172.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • footrest extensions a pair each 	72.00	36.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • padded calf loops 	N.C.	15.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • single strap calf loop 	40.00	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • double strap calf loop 	50.00	50.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • folding footplates 	N.C.	35.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • jointed folding footplates a pair each 	68.00	69.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • oversize folding footplates a pair each 	26.00	48.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • non-adjustable heel loop straps 	N.C.	3.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • length-adjustable heel loop straps 	N.C.	13.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • heel loops with ankle strap a pair each 	28.00	17.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • foothold straps a pair each 	14.00	7.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair each 	146.00	104.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) 	N.C.	31.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plastic-coated drive handrims a pair each 	50.00	56.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • anti-tipping device with rollers a pair each 	89.00	45.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cane holder 	30.00	30.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• high, pull-to-lock		
a pair	N.C.	
each		40.00
• wheel lock extensions		
a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
• anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	92.00	
each		86.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks, for 6-in. (15-cm) or 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00
• front wheels, locking pins		
a pair	94.00	
each		47.00
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
• quick-release axles		
a pair	72.00	
each		50.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	64.00	
each		47.00
• offset axle plates	64.00	47.00
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	50.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 20 in, 22 in., 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3.5 cm)		
a pair	97.00	
each		99.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm) 	26.00	35.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) 	30.00	37.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front anti-flat strips, for 8-in. (20-cm) wheels 	89.00	N.A.
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rear anti-flat strips 	93.00	N.A.
a pair		
each		
Component(s) under special consideration		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoke guards* 	77.00	39.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • quick-release axles with lever mechanism* 	72.00	50.00
a pair		
each		
DEVICE: ORTHOFAB INC.		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "PRIMA 100"		
		Price
		\$915.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- back cover, nylon
- back, height-adjustable, 15 in. to 18 in. (37.5 cm to 45 cm)
- back, 98° angle at 8 in. (20 cm), 96° angle
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm),
16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- seat cover, nylon
- front seating height, 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

Armrests

- armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable,
8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short

- straight comfort padding, short, tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60°, 70°
- tubular folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- long forks
- standard threaded axles
- position of axles on back axis
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in., 26 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm, 65 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in., 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm, 15 cm X 3 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
• rigid seat, straight, depth, 16 in. (40 cm)	102.00	158.00
• rigid seat, other sizes	131.00	186.00
• alteration, back height less than 15 in. (37.5 cm) and more than 18 in. (45 cm)	97.00	N.A.
• alteration, back height, 21 in. (52.5 cm) or more	150.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in., 20 in. and 21 in. (47.5 cm, 50 cm and 52.5 cm)	101.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm) 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)	101.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height: higher, increase to over 20 in. (50 cm)	89.00	N.A.
lower, decrease of 1 1/4 in. (3 cm) or more	208.00	N.A.
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	60.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	54.00
• back handles	N.C.	N.A.
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	51.00	51.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	51.00	51.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	19.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	39.00
• safety belt, airplane	56.00	75.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	48.00
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), long a pair each	30.00	63.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short a pair each	176.00	136.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, long a pair each	220.00	158.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	7.00
• contour comfort padding, long a pair each	86.00	53.00
• contour comfort padding, short a pair each	78.00	51.00
• straight comfort padding, long a pair each	7.00	14.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	35.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable, for swingaway, detachable armrests a pair each	60.00	65.00
• alteration, armrest height, less than 8 in. (20 cm) and more than 12 in. (30 cm)	70.00	N.A.
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60°	27.00	111.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70° a pair each	27.00	111.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60° a pair each 	N.C.	97.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70° 	N.C.	97.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), with compensating device a pair each 	234.00	214.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60° a pair each 	184.00	189.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • contour calf loops a pair each 	54.00	28.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • padded calf loops a pair each 	49.00	26.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • double strap calf loop 	70.00	70.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tubular folding footplates 	N.C.	11.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> non-skid oversize folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair each 	52.00	37.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • non-skid folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair each 	42.00	32.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair each 	N.C.	9.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • foothold straps a pair each 	42.00	21.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • alteration, footrest length 	88.00	N.A.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cane holder 	36.00	36.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front impact guard with rollers a pair each 	32.00	15.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• non-skid drive handrims a pair each	60.00	69.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair each	52.00	65.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	39.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	39.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair each	30.00	54.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair each	79.00	42.00
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
• retractable wheel lock extensions a pair each	33.00	16.00
• fixed wheel lock extensions a pair each	40.00	20.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	80.00	40.00
Types of forks:		
• long forks a pair each	N.C.	55.00
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
• quick-release axles a pair each	65.00	39.00
• axle extension plates (amputee) a pair each	63.00	39.00
• position of axles on back axis	N.C.	N.A.

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Types of wheels:		
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. 24 in. or 26 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	58.00
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. X 1 in. (50 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair	83.00	
each		100.00
• rear wheels, solid tires, molded plastic, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair	104.00	
each		111.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 or 55 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair	62.00	
each		89.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. or 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 or 65 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair	73.00	
each		95.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 X 3.5 cm) a pair	72.00	
each		94.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. or 26 in. (60 or 65 cm) a pair	73.00	
each		95.00
• rear wheels, standard pressure, molded plastic, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair	104.00	
each		111.00
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, reinforced, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm) a pair	46.00	
each		82.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, reinforced, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm) a pair	103.00	
each		110.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoked rear wheels, high pressure, reinforced, 22 in. (55 cm) 		
a pair	104.00	
each		111.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoked rear wheels, high pressure, reinforced, 24 in. or 26 in. (60 cm or 65 cm) 		
a pair	103.00	
each		110.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm) 	N.C.	34.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. or 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm or 15 cm X 2.5 cm) 	N.C.	
a pair		34.00
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) 	N.C.	34.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) 	N.C.	34.00
a pair		
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front anti-flat strip 	73.00	
a pair		N.A.
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rear anti-flat strip 	79.00	
a pair		N.A.
each		
Component(s) under special consideration		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoke guards* 		
a pair	74.00	
each		38.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • quick-release axles with lever mechanism* 		
a pair	98.00	
each		54.00

DEVICE: ORTHOFAB INC.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "PRIMA 100", HEAVY-DUTY

Price

\$1 337.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- back cover, nylon
- back, height-adjustable, 15 in. to 18 in. (37.5 cm to 45 cm)
- back, 98° angle at 8 in. (20 cm), 96° angle
- seat width, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm)
- seat cover, nylon
- front seating height, 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

Armrests

- flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short
- straight comfort padding, short
- rigid clothing shields

Footrests

- "V"-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60°, 70°
- non-skid folding footplates, angle-adjustable
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- forks, standard, long
- standard threaded axles
- position of axles on back axis
- double cross braces
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires,
 - 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5, 15 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
• rigid seat, straight, width, 16 in. to 18 in. (40 cm to 45 cm)	102.00	158.00
• rigid seat, width, 19 in. and 20 in. (47.5 cm and 50 cm)	131.00	186.00
• rigid seat, width, 21 in. and 22 in. (52.5 cm and 55 cm)	211.00	266.00
• alteration, back height less than 15 in. (37.5 cm) and more than 18 in. (45 cm)	97.00	N.A.
• alteration, back height, 21 in. (52.5 cm) or more	150.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in., 20 in., 21 in. and 22 cm (47.5 cm, 50 cm, 52.5 cm and 55 cm)	101.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height: higher, increase to over 20 in. (50 cm)	89.00	N.A.
lower, decrease of 1 1/4 in. (3 cm) or more	208.00	N.A.
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	60.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	54.00
• back handlebar		
• back handles	65.00	N.A.
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	51.00	51.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	51.00	51.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	19.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	39.00
• safety belt, airplane	56.00	75.00
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short a pair each	N.C.	136.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, long a pair each	44.00	158.00
• contour comfort padding, long a pair each	86.00	53.00
• contour comfort padding, short a pair each	78.00	51.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• straight comfort padding, long a pair each	7.00	14.00
• straight comfort padding, short • rigid clothing shields a pair each	N.C.	11.00
• alteration, armrest height, less than 8 in. (20 cm) and more than 12 in. (30 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
	70.00	N.A.
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60°	27.00	111.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70° a pair each	27.00	111.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60° a pair each	N.C.	97.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70°	N.C.	97.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), with compensating device a pair each	234.00	214.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60° a pair each	184.00	189.00
• contour calf loops a pair each	54.00	28.00
• padded calf loops a pair each	49.00	26.00
• double strap calf loop	70.00	70.00
• full-size folding footplate	74.00	111.00
• full-size folding footplate, angle-adjustable	86.00	123.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• non-skid oversize folding footplates surface, angle-adjustable a pair	10.00	
each		37.00
• non-skid folding footplates angle-adjustable a pair	N.C.	
each		32.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair	N.C.	
each		9.00
• foothold straps a pair	42.00	
each		21.00
• alteration, footrest length	88.00	N.A.
• cane holder	36.00	36.00
• front impact guard with rollers a pair	32.00	
each		15.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• non-skid drive handrims a pair	60.00	
each		69.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	52.00	
each		65.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	39.00
• double cross braces	N.C.	226.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	79.00	
each		42.00
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
• retractable wheel lock extensions a pair	33.00	
each		16.00
• fixed wheel lock extensions a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	80.00	
each		40.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Types of forks:		
• standard forks	N.C.	36.00
• long forks		
a pair	N.C.	
each		55.00
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
• quick-release axles		
a pair	65.00	
each		39.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	63.00	
each		39.00
• position of axles on back axis	N.C.	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	58.00
• rear wheels, solid tires, molded plastic, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	104.00	
each		111.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm)		
a pair	62.00	
each		89.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)		
a pair	73.00	
each		95.00
• rear wheels, standard pressure, molded plastic, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3.5 cm)		
a pair	104.00	
each		111.00
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, reinforced, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)		
a pair	46.00	
each		82.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, reinforced, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		110.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	34.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. or 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm or 15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each 	N.C.	34.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair each 	N.C.	34.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair each 	N.C.	34.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair each 	N.C.	34.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front anti-flat strip a pair each 	73.00	N.A.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rear anti-flat strip a pair each 	79.00	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoke guards* a pair each 	74.00	38.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair each 	98.00	54.00
DEVICE: ORTHOFAB INC.		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "PRIMA 100", ONE-ARM DRIVE		
		Price
		\$2 825.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- back cover, nylon
- back, height-adjustable, 15 in. to 18 in. (37.5 cm to 45 cm)
- back, 98° angle at 8 in. (20 cm), 96° angle
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm),
17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)

- seat cover, nylon
- front seating height, 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- back handles

Armrests

- flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short
- straight comfort padding, short
- rigid clothing shields

Footrests

- “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60°, 70°
- non-skid folding footplates, angle-adjustable
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Wheels and frame

- one-arm drive, lever system
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- forks, standard
- standard threaded axles
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 6 in., 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm, 20 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 6 in., 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm, 20 cm X 3 cm)
- double cross braces
- fork extension, 5/8 in. (1.56 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
• rigid seat, straight, width, 16 in. to 18 in. (40 cm X 45 cm)	102.00	158.00
• rigid seat, other sizes	131.00	186.00
• alteration, back height less than 15 in. (37.5 cm) and more than 18 in. (45 cm)	97.00	N.A.
• alteration, back height, 21 in. (52.5 cm) or more	150.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in., 20 cm (47.5 cm, 50 cm)	101.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. 15 in., 17 in. and 18 in. (35 cm, 37.5 cm, 42.5 cm and 45 cm)	101.00	N.A.
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	60.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	54.00
• back handlebar	65.00	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	N.A.

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	51.00	51.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	51.00	51.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	19.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	39.00
• safety belt, airplane	56.00	75.00
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short a pair each	N.C.	136.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, long a pair each	44.00	158.00
• contour comfort padding, long a pair each	86.00	53.00
• contour comfort padding, short a pair each	78.00	51.00
• straight comfort padding, long a pair each	7.00	14.00
• straight comfort padding, short a pair each	N.C.	11.00
• rigid clothing shields a pair each	N.C.	N.A.
• alteration, armrest height, less than 8 in. (20 cm) and more than 12 in. (30 cm)	70.00	N.A.
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60°	27.00	111.00
• detachable footrests, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70° a pair each	27.00	111.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60° a pair each	N.C.	97.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 70°	N.C.	97.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), with compensating device a pair each	234.00	214.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 60° a pair each	184.00	189.00
• contour calf loops a pair each	54.00	28.00
• padded calf loops a pair each	49.00	26.00
• double strap calf loop	70.00	70.00
• non-skid oversize folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair each	10.00	37.00
• non-skid folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair each	N.C.	32.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair each	N.C.	9.00
• foothold straps a pair each	42.00	21.00
• alteration, footrest length	88.00	N.A.
• cane holder	36.00	36.00
• front impact guard with rollers a pair each	32.00	15.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• one-arm drive, lever system	N.C.	N.A.
• double cross braces	N.C.	226.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair each	79.00	42.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
• retractable wheel lock extensions a pair	33.00	16.00
each		
• fixed wheel lock extensions a pair	40.00	20.00
each		
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	80.00	40.00
each		
Types of forks:		
• standard forks	N.C.	36.00
• fork extension, 5/8 in. (1.56 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
Types of wheels:		
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	58.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair	73.00	95.00
each		
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	34.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair	N.C.	34.00
each		
• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	N.C.	34.00
each		
• front anti-flat strip a pair	73.00	N.A.
each		
• rear anti-flat strip a pair	79.00	N.A.
each		

DEVICE: SUNRISE CANADA INC.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "QUICKIE 2 - ADULT"

Price

\$1 280.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, nylon, padded nylon
- folding back, depth-adjustable seat
- back height, 8 1/2 in. to 19 in. (21.5 cm to 47.5 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- seat width, 14 in. to 20 in. (35 cm to 50 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- front seating height, 15 in. to 22 in. (37.5 cm to 55 cm)
- first increase in size of wheel chair includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces
- safety belt, velcro, short, long, auto
- back handles
- back handles for 8° back

Armrests

- armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- flip-back armrests, 9 1/4 in. (23 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields on swingaway armrests

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 60°, 70°
- "V"-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- "U"-shaped folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps
- padded calf loops

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- scissor locks, high, low
- standard forks, for 5-1/4 in., 6-in., 7-in. (13-cm, 15-cm, 17.5-cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- fork extension, 3/4 in. (2 cm)
- fork extension, 1 1/2 in. (3.5 cm)
- centre of gravity adjustment plates
- spoked front wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)

- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm X 2.5 cm), 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 6 in. X 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• back, angle-adjustable	9.50	N.A.
• rigid back, straight	62.00	118.50
• straight rigid back, depth-adjustable seat	144.00	200.50
• depth-adjustable back	94.50	N.A.
• supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	117.50
• folding back, depth-adjustable seat	N.C.	N.A.
• rigid seat, straight	31.50	79.50
• supple back, nylon or padded nylon	N.C.	56.50
• supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm) 18 in. (45 cm)	35.50	N.A.
• first increase in size of wheel chair includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces	N.C.	N.A.
• back handles, for 8° back	N.C.	26.50
• back handles	N.C.	17.50
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• cushion, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
• safety belt, velcro, short or long	N.C.	25.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	37.50
Armrests		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	85.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long a pair each	70.00	113.50
• armrests, swingaway, 9 1/4 inc. (23 cm), short a pair each	N.C.	78.50
• armrests, detachable, swingaway, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long a pair each	63.00	110.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• armrests, swingaway, and height-adjustable, 8 3/4 in. to 13 3/4 in. (22 cm to 34.5 cm), (available with depth-adjustable seat) a pair	264.50	
each		210.75
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	1.50
• straight comfort padding, long a pair	N.C.	
each		15.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	13.50
• supple clothing shields on swingaway armrests	N.C.	19.00
• rigid clothing shields a pair	82.00	
each		60.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 60°, 70° a pair	N.C.	
each		47.50
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	47.50
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 70° a pair	175.50	
each		135.25
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 1/2 in. to 21 1/2 in. (41.5 cm to 53.5 cm), 70°, with padded calf loops a pair	63.00	
each		79.00
• padded calf loops a pair	N.C.	
each		31.00
• single strap calf loop	16.00	16.00
• double strap calf loop	29.50	29.50
• folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
• folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
• folding footplates, “U”-shaped	N.C.	43.50
• full-width footplate, 90°	60.00	103.50
• oversize folding footplates a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
• full-width folding footplate	74.50	118.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair	N.C.	9.00
each		
• foothold straps a pair	7.00	
each		7.00
• alteration, footrest length	27.50	26.50
• cane holder	34.00	34.00
• floor roller a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• one-arm dual handrim drive	495.00	623.50
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	52.00
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
• scissor, high or low	N.C.	35.00
• wheel lock extensions, 6 in. and 9 in. (15 cm and 22.5 cm) a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	60.00	
each		30.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks, for 5-1/4 in., 6-in., and 7-in. (13-cm, 15-cm, and 17.5-cm) wheels		
• fork extension, 3/4 in. (2 cm)	N.C.	28.00
• fork extension, 1 1/2 in. (3.5 cm)	N.C.	12.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	N.C.	14.50
each	40.00	20.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Rear axles:		
• quick-release axles a pair	N.C.	
each		29.50
• centre of gravity adjustment plates	N.C.	45.00
• contour axle plate, centre of gravity adjustment	25.00	57.50
• axle extension plates (amputee) a pair	38.00	
each		64.00
Types of wheels:		
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		138.50
• spoked rear wheels, anti-flat tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	48.00	
each		144.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		120.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard or high pressure, 26 in. (65 cm) a pair	30.00	
each		135.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		120.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, anti-flat tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	48.00	
each		144.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		138.50
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		120.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		55.50

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair 	N.C.	54.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair 	N.C.	41.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair 	43.00	63.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair 	N.C.	55.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair 	N.C.	54.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front anti-flat strips a pair 	101.50	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoke guards* a pair 	61.00	30.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair 	58.00	29.00
DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION JR."		
		Price
		\$1 014.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- back, height-adjustable,
10 in. to 18 in. (25 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height, 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- seat width, 10 in. (25 cm), 11 in. (27.5 cm), 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm),
14 in. (35 cm)
- seat depth, 12 in. (30 cm), 14 in. (35 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon

- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/4 in. to 9 1/4 in. (18 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short
- straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding, contour comfort padding, short, long
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60°, 70°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°
- footrest, 90°, length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- padded calf loops
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks, for 6-in. (15-cm), 8-in. (20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)
- optional rounded rear frame

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	60.00	93.00
• alteration, seat depth, 10 in. (25 cm), 11 in. (27.5 cm) and 13 in. (32.5 cm)	55.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 16 1/2 in. (41.5 cm), or 17 in. (44 cm)	215.00	N.A.
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
Armrests		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/4 in. to 9 1/4 in. (18 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short	N.C.	50.00
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short or long a pair	77.00	
each		89.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable a pair	56.00	
each		41.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	24.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
• contour comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	24.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° and 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00
• detachable footrests, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60° or 70°	N.C.	138.00
• footrests, 90°, length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)	N.C.	138.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60° a pair	198.00	
each		172.00
• padded calf loops	N.C.	15.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair	68.00	
each		69.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	26.00	
each		48.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	13.00
• non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
• heel loops with ankle strap a pair	28.00	
each		17.00
• foothold straps	14.00	7.00
• 90° footrest extensions, 3 in. (7.5 cm) a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair	146.00	
each		104.00
• plastic-coated drive handrims a pair	50.00	
each		56.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	89.00	
each		45.00
• cane holder	30.00	30.00
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• high, pull-to-lock a pair	30.00	
each		55.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	92.00	
each		86.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks, for 6-in. (15-cm) and 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	94.00	
each		47.00
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	14.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • quick-release axles a pair each 	72.00	50.00
Frame:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional rounded rear frame 	N.C.	37.00
Types of wheels:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm) 	N.C.	33.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm) 	N.C.	50.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3.5 cm) 	N.C.	47.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair each 	97.00	99.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm) 	N.C.	22.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair each 	30.00	37.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front anti-flat strips, for 8-in. (20-cm) wheels a pair each 	89.00	N.A.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rear anti-flat strips a pair each 	93.00	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoke guards* a pair each 	77.00	39.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair each 	72.00	50.00

DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.

MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION ALLEGRO, PEDIATRIC"

Price

\$1 014.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- back, height-adjustable, 12 in. to 16 in. (30 cm to 40 cm)
- seating height, 15 in. to 20 1/2 in. (37.5 cm to 51.5 cm)
- seat width, 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm), 14 in. (35 cm)
- seat depth, 12 in. to 16 in. (30 cm to 40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- armrests, swingaway, and height-adjustable, 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), 1-point, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60°, 70°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- detachable footrests, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°
- footrest, 90°, length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- padded calf loops
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, for 6-in., 8-in. (15-cm, 20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in., 3 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm, 7.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	60.00	93.00
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
Armrests		
• armrests, detachable and height-adjustable, 5 in. to 8 in. (12.5 cm to 20 cm), or 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), short or long	77.00	89.00
• flip-back armrests and height-adjustable, 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), 1-point, short or long		
a pair	N.C.	
each		50.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable		
a pair	56.00	
each		41.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	24.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° and 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60°, 70°	N.C.	138.00
• footrests, 90°, length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)	N.C.	138.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60°		
a pair	198.00	
each		172.00
• padded calf loops	N.C.	15.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• jointed folding footplates a pair each	68.00	69.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair each	26.00	48.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	13.00
• non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
• heel loops with ankle strap a pair each	28.00	17.00
• foothold straps	14.00	7.00
• 3-in. (7.5 cm) extension for 90° footrest a pair each	30.00	15.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair each	146.00	104.00
• plastic-coated drive handrims a pair each	50.00	56.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair each	89.00	45.00
• cane holder	30.00	30.00
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• high, pull-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair each	30.00	15.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	92.00	86.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks, for 6-in. (15-cm) and 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• front wheels, locking pins a pair each	94.00	47.00
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
• quick-release axles a pair each	72.00	50.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)	64.00	47.00
• offset axle plate	64.00	47.00
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	50.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3.5 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3.5 cm) a pair each	97.00	99.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	30.00	37.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	26.00	35.00
• front anti-flat strips, for 8-in. (20-cm) wheels a pair each	89.00	N.A.
• rear anti-flat strips a pair each	93.00	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
• spoke guards* a pair each	77.00	39.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair each	72.00	50.00
DEVICE: SUNRISE CANADA INC.		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "QUICKIE 2 - CHILD"		Price \$1 280.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, padded nylon
- folding back, depth-adjustable seat
- back height, 8 1/2 in. to 19 in. (21.5 cm to 47.5 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- seat width, 14 in. to 20 in. (35 cm to 50 cm)
- seat depth, 12 in., 14 in. (30 cm, 35 cm)
- front seating height, 17 in. to 22 in. (42.5 cm to 55 cm)
- first increase in size of wheel chair includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces
- safety belt, velcro, short, long, auto
- back handles
- back handles for 8° back

Armrests

- armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 6 in. to 8 in. (15 cm to 20 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields on swingaway armrests

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 60°, 70°
- 90° footrests, length-adjustable, 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm)
- length-adjustable heel loop straps
- folding footplates
- "U"-shaped folding footplates
- padded calf loops

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, for 5-1/4 in., 6-in., 7-in. (13-cm, 15-cm, 17.5-cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- centre of gravity adjustment plates
- fork extension, 3/4 in. (2 cm)

- fork extension, 1 1/2 in. (3.5 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in.
(50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in.
(50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in.
(50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in.
(50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm X 2.5 cm),
8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm),
6 in. X 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• folding back, depth-adjustable seat	N.C.	N.A.
• back, angle-adjustable	9.50	N.A.
• rigid back, straight	62.00	118.50
• straight rigid back, depth-adjustable seat	144.00	200.50
• depth-adjustable back	94.50	N.A.
• supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	117.50
• rigid seat, straight	31.50	79.50
• supple back, nylon or padded nylon	N.C.	56.50
• supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
• alteration, seat depth, 10 in. (25 cm), 11 in. (27.5 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm)	35.50	N.A.
• first increase in size of wheel chair includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces	N.C.	N.A.
• back handles, for 8° back	N.C.	26.50
• back handles	N.C.	17.50
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
• cushion, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
• safety belt, velcro, short or long	N.C.	25.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	37.50
Armrests		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable 6 in. to 8 in. (15 cm to 20 cm), short or long a pair each	N.C.	85.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 12 1/2 in. (19 cm to 31 cm), short or long a pair each 	70.00	113.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long a pair each 	63.00	110.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 3/4 in. to 13 3/4 in. (22 cm to 34.5 cm), (available with depth-adjustable seat) a pair each 	264.50	210.75
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tubular comfort padding 	N.C.	1.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • straight comfort padding, long a pair each 	N.C.	15.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • straight comfort padding, short a pair each 	N.C.	13.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • supple clothing shields on swingaway armrests 	N.C.	19.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rigid clothing shields a pair each 	82.00	60.00
Footrests		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 1/2 in. (35 cm to 53.5 cm), 60°, or 70° a pair each 	N.C.	47.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 90° footrests, length-adjustable, 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm) a pair each 	N.C.	47.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), 90°, with compensating device a pair each 	175.50	135.25
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 70°, and 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), 90°, with padded calf loops a pair each 	63.00	79.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • padded calf loops a pair each 	N.C.	31.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• single strap calf loop	16.00	16.00
• double strap calf loop	29.50	29.50
• folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
• “U”-shaped folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
• folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
• full-width footplate, 90°	60.00	103.50
• full-width folding footplate	74.50	118.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair	N.C.	
each		9.00
• foothold straps a pair	7.00	
each		7.00
• alteration, footrest length	21.50	26.50
• cane holder	34.00	34.00
• floor roller a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• one-arm dual handrim drive	495.00	623.50
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	52.00
• drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
• wheel lock extensions, 6 in. and 9 in. (15 cm and 22 cm) a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	60.00	
each		30.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Types of forks:		
• standard forks, 5 1/4 in., 6 in., and 7 in. (13 cm, 15 cm, and 17.5 cm)	N.C.	28.00
• fork extension, 3/4 in. (2 cm)	N.C.	12.00
• fork extension, 1 1/2 in. (3.5 cm)	N.C.	14.50
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
Rear axles:		
• quick-release axles a pair	N.C.	
each		29.50
• centre of gravity adjustment plates	N.C.	45.00
• contour axle plate, centre of gravity adjustment	25.00	57.50
• axle extension plates (amputee) a pair	38.00	
each		64.00
Types of wheels:		
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		138.50
• spoked rear wheels, anti-flat tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	48.00	
each		144.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		120.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		120.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, or 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		120.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		138.50
• rear wheels, molded plastic, anti-flat tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	48.00	
each		144.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair 	N.C.	55.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair 	N.C.	54.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair 	N.C.	41.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair 	43.00	63.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair 	N.C.	55.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair 	N.C.	54.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front anti-flat strips a pair 	101.50	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoke guards* a pair 	61.00	30.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair 	58.00	29.00

§2. *Lightweight manual wheel chairs*

DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.

LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION PRO T"

Price

\$1 222.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- folding back, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- front seating height, 19 in. to 21 in. (47.5 cm to 52.5 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm)
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/4 in. to 9 1/4 in. (18 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- fixed footrests, parallel or "V"-shaped, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 17 in. (35 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°, 80°
- folding footplates, fixed footplate
- single strap calf loop
- padded calf loops
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, scissor
- standard forks for 5-in. wheels (12.5-cm) and 6-in. (15-cm)
- standard threaded, quick-release axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure or solid tires, 24 in. (60 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) X 1 3/8 (3 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 (3 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm), 5 in. (12.5 cm) or 3 in. (7.5 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (unit price)	Price of replacement of component
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• folding back, height-adjustable 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	35.00
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. and 20 in. (47.5 cm and 50 cm)	109.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	55.00	N.A.
• alteration, rear seating height with angle frame option	152.00	N.A.
• supple back, tension-adjustable	60.00	93.00
• back handles a pair each	62.00	35.00
• supple back cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• supple seat cover, nylon	N.C.	33.00
• cushion 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
Armrests		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/4 in. to 9 1/4 in. (18 cm to 23 cm), 1-point, short	N.C.	50.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable a pair each	56.00	41.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
Footrests		
• fixed footrests, parallel or "V"-shaped, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 17 in. (35 cm to 42.5 cm), 70° or 80°	N.C.	N.A.
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 60° or 70° a pair each	125.00	73.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (unit price)	Price of replacement of component
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70° with seat width of 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm) only 	187.00	104.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a pair • footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60° or 70° 	256.00	138.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a pair • elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60° 	323.00	172.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a pair • padded calf loops 	N.C.	15.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • single strap calf loop 	N.C.	40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed footplate 	N.C.	24.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • folding footplates 	N.C.	35.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • jointed folding footplates 	68.00	69.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a pair • non-adjustable heel loop straps 	N.C.	3.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • length-adjustable heel loop straps 	N.C.	13.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • heel loop straps with ankle strap 	28.00	17.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a pair • foothold straps 	14.00	7.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> each 		
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections 	146.00	104.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a pair • anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm) 	N.C.	31.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plastic-coated handrims 	50.00	56.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a pair • anti-tipping device with rollers 	89.00	45.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> each • floor roller 	38.00	38.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (unit price)	Price of replacement of component
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• scissor	N.C.	40.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair	92.00	
each		86.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks for 5-in. (12.5-cm) and 6-in. (15-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00
• short forks for 3-inch (7.5-cm) and 5-in. (12.5-cm) wheels a pair	35.00	
each		49.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair	94.00	
each		47.00
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
• quick-release axles	N.C.	50.00
• axle extension plate (amputee) a pair	64.00	
each		47.00
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	50.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	99.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3 cm) a pair	71.00	
each		123.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (unit price)	Price of replacement of component
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm) a pair 	N.C.	114.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure or high pressure, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3 cm) a pair 	158.00	129.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm) 	N.C.	22.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. or 3 in. (15 cm or 7.5 cm) 	N.C.	22.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair 	30.00	37.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rear anti-flat strips a pair 	93.00	N.A.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rear anti-flat strips each 		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoke guards* a pair 	77.00	39.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair 	72.00	50.00
DEVICE: MOTION 2000 (QUEBEC) INC.		
LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR		
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "CHAMPION 3000"		
		Price
		\$1 250.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- folding back, height-adjustable,
13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm) and angle-adjustable,
from -10° to +20°
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm) to 18 in. (45 cm)
- front seating height, 19 in. to 21 in. (47.5 cm to 52.5 cm)
- seat depth, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm)

- short frame enabling seat depths of 15 in. (37.5 cm) to 17 1/2 (44 cm) (4 positions)
- supple seat and back, nylon,
- back handlebar
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- armrests, swingaway, detachable and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short
- supple clothing shields, rigid clothing shields, fixed, straight
- tubular comfort padding

Footrests

- fixed footrests, parallel, 75° or "V"-shaped, 75°, 85°, 100°, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- fixed footplate
- single strap calf loop

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 5-in.(12.5-cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in.(60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm) 24 in.(60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- front wheels with solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, reinforced, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 1/4 (3 cm)
- alteration, rear wheel camber, 3°

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
• folding back, height-adjustable, 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm) and angle-adjustable, from -10° to +20°	N.C.	N.A.
• alteration, back height, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm) and 17 in. to 20 in.(42.5 cm to 50 cm)	50.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 13 in., 19 in. and 20 in. (32.5 cm, 47.5 cm, 50 cm)	110.00	N.A.

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• alteration, seat depth, 13 in., 14 in., (32.5 cm, 35 cm)	60.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 18 in. (45 cm)	99.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, front higher, 2 1/2 in. (6 cm)	90.00	N.A.
alteration, rear	105.00	N.A.
• alteration, frame length, 17 1/2 in. to 18 1/2 in. (44 cm to 46.5 cm)	95.00	N.A.
• alteration, frame length, 19 1/2 in. to 20 1/2 in. (49 cm to 51.5 cm)	195.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth (reinforced frame), 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	146.00	N.A.
• short frame allowing seat depths of 15 in. (37.5 cm) to 17 1/2 (44 cm) (4 positions) N.C. N.A.		
• supple back cover, nylon	N.C.	70.00
• supple seat cover, nylon	N.C.	61.00
• reinforced back, ballistic	60.00	130.00
• back handlebar	N.C.	N.A.
• stabiliser bar	88.00	N.A.
• back handles a pair	62.00	
each		31.00
• growth kit	N.A.	350.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	21.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	49.00
• safety belt, airplane	62.00	83.00
• thoracic belt	63.00	63.00
Armrests		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	53.00
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), long a pair	30.00	
each		68.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	6.00
• straight comfort padding, long a pair	18.00	
each		24.00
• straight comfort padding, short	12.00	12.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable, straight or fender-style	50.00	68.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	18.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• rigid clothing shields, fixed, straight	N.C.	43.00
• alteration, armrest height	59.00	N.A.
• rigid clothing shields, fixed or fender-style	50.00	68.00
Footrests		
• fixed footrests, parallel, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 75°	N.C.	N.A.
• fixed “V”-shaped footrests, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 75°, 85°, 100°	N.C.	N.A.
• single strap calf loop	N.C.	41.00
• double strap calf loop	35.00	76.00
• padded calf loops	20.00	61.00
• fixed footplate	N.C.	25.00
• full-width jointed footplate	50.00	76.00
• foothold straps a pair	48.00	
each		23.00
• alteration, footrest length	69.00	N.A.
• floor roller	28.00	28.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• drive handrims with oblique or vertical projections a pair	164.00	
each		120.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	58.00	
each		67.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	38.00
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 26 in. (65 cm) a pair	20.00	
each		48.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	89.00	
each		45.00
• anti-skid drive handrims	68.00	72.00
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	53.00
• scissor a pair	20.00	
each		63.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• high, pull-to-lock a pair each	28.00	67.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair each	36.00	18.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	90.00	45.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks, for 5-inch (12.5-cm) wheels	N.C.	29.00
• short forks a pair each	35.00	47.00
• long forks a pair each	40.00	49.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair each	89.00	46.00
Rear axles:		
• quick-release axles	N.C.	48.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)	60.00	90.00
• alteration, rear wheel camber, 3°	N.C.	170.00
• alteration, rear wheel camber, 6°, 9°, 12°	43.00	213.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, reinforced standard pressure 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	N.C.	114.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 26 in. (65 cm) a pair each	N.C.	110.00
• spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm) a pair each	N.C.	119.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure, 26 in. (65 cm) a pair each	30.00	134.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) • spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 26 in. (65 cm) a pair each	N.C.	100.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, reinforced, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair each	N.C.	110.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, reinforced, 26 in. (65 cm) a pair each	N.C.	119.00
• spoked rear wheels, high pressure, reinforced, 26 in. (65 cm) a pair each	30.00	134.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 3 in. (7.5 cm) a pair each	40.00	38.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm) • front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	N.C.	18.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 7 in. X 1 in. (17.5 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	40.00	38.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 2 in. (12.5 cm X 5 cm) a pair each	40.00	38.00
• front anti-flat tire	77.00	56.00
• rear anti-flat tire	38.00	N.A.
• cane holder	48.00	N.A.
	40.00	40.00
Component(s) under special consideration		
• spoke guards* a pair each	66.00	33.00
• quick-release axles with lever mechanism * a pair each	72.00	84.00

DEVICE: MOTION 2000 (QUEBEC) INC.

LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
MODEL: WHEEL CHAIR, "CHAMPION 3000, PEDIATRIC"

Price

\$1 122.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- folding back, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm), and angle-adjustable, from -10° to +20°
- seat width, 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm)
- seating height, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth, 12 in. (30 cm), 14 in. (35 cm)
- adjustable frame allowing depths of 12 in. to 14 in. (30 cm to 35 cm)
- supple back and seat, nylon
- back handlebar
- safety belt, velcro or auto
- back handles

Armrests

- armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 4 in. to 7 in. (10 cm to 17.5 cm), short
- supple clothing shields, rigid clothing shields, fixed, straight
- tubular comfort padding

Footrests

- fixed footrests, parallel, 75°, length-adjustable, 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm)
- fixed footplate
- single strap calf loop

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm) 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 5-inch (12.5-cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 3 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm, 7,5 X 2.5 cm), inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)
- alteration, rear wheel camber, 3°

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
• folding back, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm), and angle-adjustable, from -10° to +20°	N.C.	N.A.
• alteration, back height 17 in. to 20 in. (42.5 cm to 50 cm)	50.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 15 in., 16 in. (37.5 cm and 40 cm)	110.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 10 in., 11 in., 13 in. and 15 in. (25 cm, 27.5 cm, 32.5 cm, 37.5 cm)	60.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, front higher,	90.00	N.A.
alteration, rear	105.00	N.A.
• adjustable frame allowing seat depths of 12 in. to 14 in. (30 cm to 35 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
• supple back cover, nylon	N.C.	70.00
• supple seat cover, nylon	N.C.	61.00
• reinforced back, ballistic	60.00	130.00
• back handlebar	N.C.	N.A.
• stabiliser bar	88.00	88.00
• back handles a pair each	N.C.	30.00
• growth kit	N.A.	585.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	21.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	49.00
• safety belt, airplane	62.00	83.00
Armrests		
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 4 in. to 7 in. (10 cm to 17.5 cm), short	N.C.	53.00
• armrests, swingaway, detachable, and height-adjustable, 4 in. to 7 in. (10 cm to 17.5 cm), long a pair each	30.00	68.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	6.00
• straight comfort padding, long a pair each	18.00	24.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• straight comfort padding, short	12.00	12.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable, straight or fender-style	58.00	47.00
• supple clothing shields	N.C.	18.00
• rigid clothing shields, fixed, straight	N.C.	43.00
• rigid clothing shields, fixed, fender-style	58.00	47.00
• alteration, armrest height	59.00	N.A.
Footrests		
• fixed footrests, parallel, length-adjustable, 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), 75°	N.C.	N.A.
• footrests, length-adjustable, 4 in. to 14 in. (10 cm to 35 cm), folding footplates, jointed and with an anti-skid surface a pair each	119.00	144.00
• footrests, length-adjustable, 4 in. to 11 in. (10 cm to 27.5 cm), full-size footplate, jointed, oversize and length-adjustable a pair each	119.00	144.00
• flip-back footrest with full-width footplate, oversize, for a 10-in to 14-in. seat (25 cm to 35 cm) a pair each	139.00	164.00
• single strap calf loop	N.C.	41.00
• double strap calf loop	35.00	76.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	19.00	10.00
• padded calf loops	20.00	61.00
• fixed footplate	N.C.	25.00
• foothold straps	48.00	48.00
• floor roller	28.00	28.00
• alteration, footrest length	69.00	N.A.
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	38.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair each	58.00	67.00
• anti-skid drive handrims	68.00	72.00
• drive handrims with oblique or vertical projections a pair each	164.00	120.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• anti-tipping device with rollers a pair each	89.00	45.00
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock a pair each	N.C. 20.00	53.00 63.00
• high, pull-to-lock a pair each	28.00	67.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair each	36.00	18.00
• anti-rollback brakes a pair each	90.00	45.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks for 5-inch (12.5-cm) wheels a pair each	N.C. 35.00	29.00 47.00
• long forks a pair each	40.00	49.00
• front wheels, locking pins a pair each	89.00	45.00
Rear axles:		
• quick-release axles	N.C.	48.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)(+1)	69.00	60.00
• axle extension plates (amputee)(+2,+3)	99.00	75.00
• alteration, rear wheel camber, 3°	N.C.	170.00
• alteration, rear wheel camber, 6°, 9°, 12°	43.00	213.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, reinforced, standard pressure 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	28.00	114.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm) 	38.00	
a pair		119.00
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 20 in. (50 cm) 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) 	N.C.	100.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoked rear wheels, reinforced, high pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 or 60 cm) 	38.00	
a pair		119.00
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 3 in. (7.5 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm) 	N.C.	
a pair		38.00
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5) 	N.C.	38.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) 	N.C.	
a pair		38.00
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 2 in. (12.5 cm X 5 cm) 	36.00	
a pair		56.00
each		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • front anti-flat tire 	38.00	N.A.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rear anti-flat tire 	48.00	N.A.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cane holder 	40.00	40.00
Component(s) under special consideration		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spoke guards * 		
a pair	66.00	
each		33.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • quick-release axles with lever mechanism * 		
a pair	85.00	
each		91.00

§3. Power wheel chairs

DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "QUEST"

Price

\$3 770.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- padded seat and back, straight, fabric
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5) and 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- adjustable back height, 13 1/2 in. to 19 1/2 in. (34 cm to 49 cm)
- seating height, 17 1/2 in. to 19 1/2 in. (44 cm to 49 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34.5 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, and wraparound, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short or long
- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, short, long, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm)
- straight comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm)
- "V"-shaped footrests, swingaway, detachable, and length-adjustable, 15 1/2 in. to 20 1/2 in. (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Drive system

- programmable control box with built-in modulator
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22
- rocker switch
- induction joystick
- push-button switch
- Z-51 modulator
- motors, 24 volts
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

Wheels and frame

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport

- rear wheels, pneumatic, 12 1/2 in. X 2 1/4 in. (31.5 cm X 5.5 cm), 14 in. X 2 1/4 in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, 7 in. (17.5 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• headrest, Otto Bock, small	82.00	85.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, medium	87.00	93.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, large	92.00	97.00
• fixed headrest mounting	55.00	57.00
• jointed headrest mounting	140.00	152.00
• headrest mounting extension	33.00	41.00
• supple backrest, tension-adjustable	73.00	140.00
• rigid back, straight	75.00	75.00
• back cover, nylon	N.C.	70.00
• seat cover, nylon	N.C.	70.00
• alteration, seat width to 20 in. (50 cm)	125.00	N.A.
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• back handles	N.C.	5.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	22.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	24.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	106.00
• armrests, detachable, and wraparound, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short	N.C.	73.50
• armrests, detachable, and wraparound, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long	N.C.	69.50
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	106.00
• alteration, armrest height, less than 9 in. (22.5 cm) and more than 12 in. (30 cm)	89.00	N.A.
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	14.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 23 in. (35 cm to 57.5 cm) a pair each	100.00	172.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 1/2 to 20 1/2 (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00
• single strap calf loop	17.00	17.00
• double strap calf loop	49.00	49.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	22.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair each	103.00	74.00
• flip-back oversize footplates a pair each	16.00	25.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
• foothold straps a pair each	24.00	16.00
• alteration, footrest length	90.00	N.A.
• front impact guard a pair each	14.00	7.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• programmable control box with built-in modulator	N.C.	1,355.00
• programmable control box, including relocation of modulator	210.00	467.00
• battery charge display	110.00	110.00
• battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	325.00
• battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	100.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	22.00
• induction joystick	N.C.	285.00
• push-button switch	N.C.	20.00
• stick extension	19.00	19.00
• ball extension	21.00	21.00
• “T”-type extension	42.00	42.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	65.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	267.00
• central control box bracket	106.00	373.00
• Z-51 modulator	N.C.	1,503.00
• motors, 24 volts	N.C.	790.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	34.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Types of wheels		
• reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
• standard forks	N.C.	31.00
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
• suspension forks		
a pair	115.00	
each		95.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 12 1/2 X 2 1/4 in. (31.5 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	89.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 2 1/4 in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	96.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	57.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	N.C.	60.00
• front caster	N.C.	45.00
• rear caster	N.C.	27.00
• anti-flat device		
a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
Retooled Parts		Maximum price
• modulator with joystick		805.00
• motor		538.00
• battery charger, Lester model		220.00
• joystick assembly (2 switches)		395.00
• joystick assembly (Curtis display)		425.00
• Z-51 modulator		845.00
DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.		
MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "SABRE LTD."		
		Price
		\$3 295.00
Basic Component(s)		
Body support system		
• padded seat, straight, fabric		
• rigid seat, straight		
• seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)		
• seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm),		
• height-adjustable back, 15 in. to 19 in., (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm)		
• seat and back structure, fixed angle		

- seating height, 19 1/2 in.(49 cm) with fixed-angle seat and back structure
- seating height, 17 1/2 in. to 19 1/2 in. (44 cm to 49 cm) with angle-adjustable seat and back structure
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short, long
- flip-back armrests, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)
- “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway and length-adjustable, 15 1/2 in. to 20 1/2 in. (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Drive system

- programmable control box with built-in modulator
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22
- rocker switch
- induction joystick
- Z-51 modulator
- motors, 24 volts
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

Wheels and frame

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 2 1/4 in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- centre of gravity adjustment

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	--

Basic and Optional Component(s)

Body support system

Seat and back:

• headrest, Otto Bock, small	82.00	85.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, medium	87.00	93.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• headrest, Otto Bock, large	92.00	97.00
• padded headrest, straight, leatherette	125.00	50.00
• padded headrest, straight, fabric	135.00	60.00
• fixed headrest mounting	55.00	57.00
• jointed headrest mounting	140.00	152.00
• headrest mounting extension	33.00	41.00
• supple back, tension-adjustable	73.00	140.00
• padded back, straight, fabric	N.C.	70.00
• padded back, contour, leatherette	195.00	175.00
• padded back, contour, fabric	205.00	185.00
• seat and back structure, fixed angle	N.C.	N.A.
• seat and back structure, adjustable angle	499.00	N.A.
• padded seat, contour, leatherette	175.00	165.00
• padded seat, contour, fabric	195.00	175.00
• alteration, seat width to 20 in (50 cm)	250.00	N.A.
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• rigid seat, straight	N.C.	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	5.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	22.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	24.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	106.00
• flip-back armrests, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short	N.C.	73.50
• flip-back armrests, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long	N.C.	69.50
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	14.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 23 in. (35 cm to 57.5 cm) a pair each	100.00	172.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 1/2 in to 20 1/2 (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00
• single strap calf loop	17.00	17.00
• double strap calf loop	49.00	49.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	22.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• jointed folding footplates a pair each	103.00	74.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair each	16.00	25.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
• foothold straps a pair each	24.00	16.00
• alteration, footrest length	90.00	N.A.
• front impact guard a pair each	14.00	7.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• programmable control box with built-in modulator	N.C.	1 355.00
• programmable control box, including relocation of modulator	210.00	467.00
• battery charge display	110.00	110.00
• battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	325.00
• battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	100.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	22.00
• induction joystick	N.C.	285.00
• stick extension	19.00	19.00
• ball extension	21.00	21.00
• "T"-type extension	42.00	42.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	65.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	267.00
• central control box bracket	106.00	373.00
• Z-51 modulator	N.C.	1 503.00
• motors, 24 volts	N.C.	790.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	34.00
Types of wheels		
• reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
• standard forks	N.C.	31.00
• suspension forks a pair each	115.00	95.00
• tie-down points for adapted transport rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 X 2 1/4 in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	96.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	57.00
• front caster	N.C.	60.00
	N.C.	45.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• rear caster	N.C.	27.00
• anti-flat device a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
• centre of gravity adjustment		
Retooled Parts		Maximum price
• modulator with joystick		805.00
• motor		538.00
• battery charger, Lester model		220.00
• joystick assembly (2 switches)		395.00
• joystick assembly (Curtis display)		425.00
• Z-51 modulator		845.00

DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "MX"

Price

\$4 630.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, leatherette, nylon
- special size back, leatherette, nylon
- back, height-adjustable, 16 in. (40 cm) to 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- seating height, 19 3/4 in. (49.5 cm)
- seat width, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- supple seat, leatherette, nylon
- special size seat, leatherette, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- detachable armrests, short, long, height 9 in. (22.5 cm)
- armrests, detachable and length-adjustable,
8 1/2 in. (21.5 cm) to 13 1/2 (34 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- "V"-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable,
14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable,
14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Drive system

- standard control box
- battery charger and battery charge display
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- induction joystick
- rocker switch
- modulator Z-61
- micro-type motors, 24 volts
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- central control box bracket
- folding control box bracket, foot control
- anti-tipping device with rollers

Wheels and frame

- reflector strips
- suspension forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, pneumatic,
20 in. X 2 1/4 in. (50 cm X 5.5 cm)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, pneumatic,
8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• headrest, hammock-type	63.00	58.00
• padded headrest, contour, leatherette	115.00	120.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, small	87.00	85.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, medium	87.00	93.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, large	92.00	97.00
• fixed headrest mounting	55.00	57.00
• jointed headrest mounting	140.00	152.00
• headrest mounting extension	33.00	41.00
• ergonomic back, fabric	210.00	275.00
• rigid seat, straight	106.00	175.00
• supple back, tension-adjustable	73.00	140.00
• ergonomic seat, fabric	210.00	275.00
• rigid seat, straight	75.00	75.00
• reinforced seat and back bracket	310.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, nylon	N.C.	44.00
• supple back cover, leatherette	N.C.	44.00
• back cover, leatherette (special size)	N.C.	60.00
• back cover, nylon (special size)	N.C.	60.00
• supple seat cover, nylon	N.C.	44.00
• supple seat cover, leatherette	N.C.	44.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• seat cover, leatherette (special size)	N.C.	60.00
• seat cover, nylon (special size)	N.C.	60.00
• alteration, back height 20 1/2 in. (51.5 cm)	57.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 15 in. (37.5 cm)	310.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. to 22 in. (47.5 cm to 55 cm)	310.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height 16 3/4 (42 cm), 17 3/4 (44.5 cm) 18 3/4 (47 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm)	290.00	N.A.
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	22.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	24.00
• alteration, seatbelt length	20.00	25.00
• back handles	N.C.	5.00
Armrests		
• detachable armrests, short, height 9 in. (22.5 cm)	N.C.	49.50
• detachable armrests, long, height 9 in. (22.5 cm)	N.C.	55.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short a pair each	N.C.	106.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), long a pair each	N.C.	106.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	14.00
• alteration, armrest height	89.00	N.A.
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00
• "V"-shaped footrests, swingaway, detachable, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 18 in. to 23 in. (45 cm to 57.5 cm) a pair each	100.00	172.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• single strap calf loop	17.00	17.00
• double strap calf loop	49.00	49.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	22.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair	103.00	
each		74.00
• full-width footplate	78.00	100.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	16.00	
each		25.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
• foothold straps a pair	24.00	
each		16.00
• alteration, footrest length	90.00	N.A.
• front impact guard	14.00	7.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• standard control box	N.C.	467.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	65.00
• battery charger	N.C.	325.00
• battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	100.00
• battery compartment, group 24	N.C.	157.00
• breath control, standard back	1 015.00	1 015.00
• chin control, standard back	1 015.00	1 015.00
• chin control, short arm, standard back	1 045.00	1 045.00
• proportional central chair control	775.00	775.00
• micro-switch, short arm, central chair control	775.00	775.00
• heavy-duty micro-switch, central chair control	575.00	575.00
• heavy-duty micro-switch, chair arm assembly(control)	375.00	375.00
• micro-switch disc central chair control	475.00	475.00
• proportional head control, rigid back	1 581.00	1 581.00
• proportional head control, back handle assembly	1 750.00	1 750.00
• micro-switch head control, back handle assembly	1 525.00	1 525.00
• micro-switch head control, rigid back	1 550.00	1 550.00
• micro-switch foot control	750.00	750.00
• AV interface and monitor	1 350.00	1 350.00
• interface cable	127.00	127.00
• Micro-Lite switch, complete, 9 or 12	273.00	273.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• Flex 5-in. or 7-in. (12.5-cm or 17.5-cm) switch, complete, 9 or 12	315.00	315.00
• Micro-Lite switch, only	147.00	147.00
• disc switch, only	147.00	147.00
• disc switch (mono type)	192.00	192.00
• Micro-Lite switch (mono type)	192.00	192.00
• pressure switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch, complete, head control	150.00	150.00
• pressure switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch, complete, head control	150.00	150.00
• Micro-Lite switch, complete, head control	192.00	192.00
• “U”-shaped bracket for micro-switch disc	66.00	66.00
• micro-switch disc joystick	53.00	53.00
• micro-switch disc adapter	97.00	97.00
• Penta switch	245.00	245.00
• switch cable	66.00	66.00
• switch box	170.00	170.00
• breath control tubes	12.00	12.00
• short-throw template (different percentages)	18.00	18.00
• template 60 % round	18.00	18.00
• cross	18.00	18.00
• cross, heavy-duty control	18.00	18.00
• relocation of standard joystick for chin control	342.00	405.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	22.00
• induction joystick	N.C.	285.00
• stick extension	19.00	19.00
• “T”-type extension	42.00	42.00
• ball extension	21.00	21.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	65.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	373.00
• central control box bracket	N.C.	373.00
• folding box bracket, foot control	N.C.	267.00
• modulator Z-61	N.C.	1 503.00
• micro-type motors, 24 volts	N.C.	773.00
• heavy-duty motors, for weight over 250 lbs (550 kg)	126.00	773.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• wheel lock extensions a pair	21.00	
each		11.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	34.00
Frame:		
• reinforced posts	30.00	N.A.
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
• reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
• suspension forks	N.C.	95.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 20 in. X 2 1/4 in. (50 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	205.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	57.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
• rear caster	N.C.	117.00
• front caster	N.C.	45.00
• anti-flat device a pair	107.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
• breath control, power reclining back*	895.00	895.00
• chin control, power reclining back*	905.00	905.00
• chin control, short arm, power reclining back*	775.00	775.00
• proportional head control, • power reclining back*	1,425.00	1,425.00
• reclining back with cylinder,*	420.00	N.A.
• back, rigid, reclining*	106.00	175.00
Retooled Parts		Maximum price
• joystick assembly (1 or 2 switches)		395.00
• joystick assembly (Curtis display)		425.00
• Z-61 modulator		845.00
• battery charger, Lester model 220.00		
DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.		
MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "LANCER 2000"		Price
		\$4 299.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- supple back, fabric
- back height, adjustable
14 1/2 in. to 18 1/2 (36.5 cm to 46.5 cm)
- seating height, 17 in. to 21 in. (42.5 to 52.5 cm)
- seat width, 16 in. to 24 in. (40 cm to 60 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. to 21 in. (40 cm to 52.5 cm)
- rigid seat, straight
- back handles
- back handlebar
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- detachable armrests, short, long, height 9 in. (22.5 cm)
- detachable armrests, height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in.
(21.5 cm to 34 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- “V”-shaped footrests, swingaway, detachable, and length-adjustable,
15 1/2 in. to 20 1/2 in. (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)
- footrests, swingaway, detachable, and length-adjustable,
14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Drive system

- standard control box
- battery charger, Lester model, and battery charge display
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- induction joystick
- rocker switch
- modulator
- motors, 24 volts
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

Wheels and frame

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, pneumatic,
14 in. X 2 1/4 in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)
14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, pneumatic,
8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- rear suspension
- centre of gravity adjustment

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• padded headrest, straight, fabric	135.00	60.00
• padded headrest, straight, leatherette	125.00	50.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, small	82.00	85.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, medium	87.00	93.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, large	92.00	97.00
• fixed headrest mounting	55.00	57.00
• jointed headrest mounting	140.00	152.00
• headrest mounting extension	33.00	41.00
• supple back cover, fabric	N.C.	68.00
• padded back, contour, leatherette	195.00	175.00
• padded back, contour, fabric	205.00	185.00
• rigid seat, straight	N.C.	N.A.
• adjustable seat bracket	535.00	N.A.
• seat and back bracket, reinforced	940.00	N.A.
• padded seat, contour, leatherette	175.00	165.00
• padded seat, contour, fabric	195.00	175.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	22.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	24.00
• alteration, safety belt length	20.00	25.00
• back handles	N.C.	5.00
• back handlebar	N.C.	N.A.
Armrests		
• detachable armrests, short, height 9 in. (22.5 cm)	N.C.	48.50
• detachable armrests, long, height 9 in. (22.5 cm)	N.C.	53.50
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short a pair each	N.C.	106.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 13 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), long a pair each	N.C.	106.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	14.00
• alteration, armrest height	89.00	N.A.

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests		
• footrests, swingaway, detachable, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 20 1/2 in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, swingaway, detachable, and length-adjustable, 15 1/2 in. to 20 1/2 in. (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	68.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 18 in. to 23 in. (45 cm to 57.5 cm)		
a pair	100.00	
each		172.00
• single strap calf loop	17.00	17.00
• double strap calf loop	49.00	49.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	22.00
• jointed folding footplates		
a pair	103.00	
each		74.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
• foothold straps		
a pair	24.00	
each		16.00
• alteration, footrest length	90.00	N.A.
• front impact guard	14.00	7.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• standard control box	N.C.	467.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	65.00
• battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	325.00
• battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	100.00
• battery compartment, group 24	N.C.	157.00
• breath control, standard back	1 015.00	1 015.00
• chin control, standard back	1 015.00	1 015.00
• chin control, short arm, standard back	1 045.00	1 045.00
• proportional central chair control	775.00	775.00
• micro-switch, short arm, central chair control	775.00	775.00
• heavy-duty micro-switch, central chair control	575.00	575.00
• heavy-duty micro-switch, chair arm assembly	375.00	375.00
• micro-switch disc, central chair control	475.00	475.00
• proportional head control, rigid back	1 581.00	1 581.00
• proportional head control, back handle assembly	1 750.00	1 750.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• micro-switch head control, back handle assembly	1 525.00	1 525.00
• micro-switch head control, rigid back	1 550.00	1 550.00
• micro-switch foot control	750.00	750.00
• AV interface and monitor	1 350.00	1 350.00
• interface cable	127.00	127.00
• Micro-Lite switch, complete, 9 or 12	273.00	273.00
• Flex 5-in. or 7-in. (12.5-cm or 17.5-cm) switch, complete, 9 or 12	315.00	315.00
• Micro-Lite switch, only	147.00	147.00
• disc switch, only	147.00	147.00
• disc switch, (mono type)	192.00	192.00
• Micro-lite switch (mono type)	192.00	192.00
• pressure switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch, complete, head control	150.00	150.00
• pressure switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch (mono type)	147.00	
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch, complete, head control	150.00	150.00
• Micro-Lite switch, complete, head control	192.00	192.00
• “U”-shaped bracket for micro-switch disc	66.00	66.00
• micro-switch disc joystick	53.00	53.00
• micro-switch disc adapter	97.00	97.00
• Penta switch	245.00	245.00
• switch cable	66.00	66.00
• switch box	170.00	170.00
• breath control tubes	12.00	12.00
• short-throw template (different percentages)	18.00	18.00
• template 60 % round	18.00	18.00
• cross	18.00	18.00
• cross, heavy-duty control	18.00	18.00
• relocation of standard joystick for chin control	342.00	405.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	22.00
• induction joystick	N.C.	285.00
• stick extension	19.00	19.00
• “T”-type extension	42.00	42.00
• ball extension	21.00	21.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• side control box bracket	N.C.	65.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	267.00
• central control box bracket	106.00	373.00
• modulator	N.C.	1,503.00
• motors, 24 volts	N.C.	773.00
• heavy-duty motors, for weight over 250 lbs (550 kg)	95.00	773.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	6.00
Frame:		
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
• reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
Types of forks:		
• standard forks	N.C.	70.00
• reinforced forks	50.00	95.00
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 2 1/4 in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	96.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	110.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	57.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic or pneumatic 9 in. X 2 1/4 (22.5 cm X 5.5 cm)	26.00	70.00
• front wheels, pneumatic 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
• rear caster	N.C.	35.00
• front caster, 8 in. (20 cm)	N.C.	45.00
• front caster, 9 in. (22.5 cm)	N.C.	55.00
• anti-flat device a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
• rear suspension	N.C.	30.00
• centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
• breath control, power reclining back*	895.00	895.00
• chin control, power reclining back*	905.00	905.00
• chin control, short arm, power reclining back*	775.00	775.00
• proportional head control, installed on power reclining back*	1,425.00	1,425.00
• reclining back with cylinder*	420.00	N.A.

Retooled Parts**Maximum price**

• joystick assembly (1 or 2 switches)	395.00
• joystick assembly (Curtis display)	425.00
• modulator	845.00
• battery charger, Lester model	220.00
• motor	538.00
• heavy-duty motor	538.00

DEVICE: SCIENTIFIC FORTRESS OF QUEBEC LTD.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "770"

Price

\$4 265.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- supple back, fabric
- rigid back, straight
- back, height-adjustable, 16 in. (40 cm) to 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- rigid seat, straight
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto
- seating height, 17 in. to 20 in. (42.5 cm to 50 cm)
- jointed headrest mounting, short, long

Armrests

- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. (22.5 cm) to 12 in. (30 cm), short, long
- alteration, armrest height to over 12 in. (30 cm) up to 14 in. (35 cm)
- straight comfort padding, contour comfort padding

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, tubular, non-tubular, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates or folding jointed footplates
- non-length-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Drive system

- standard control box (microprocessor C-300)
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- direction joystick
- push-button or rocker switch
- ball extension
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- C-300 modulator

- C-300 motors
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket

Wheels and frame

- standard reinforced forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- reflector strips
- front wheels, 10 in. (25 cm)
- rear wheels, 10 in. (25 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• padded headrest, contour, leatherette	130.00	65.00
• padded headrest, contour, fabric	130.00	65.00
• jointed headrest mounting, Otto Bock	97.00	162.00
• jointed headrest mounting, short	N.C.	65.00
• jointed headrest mounting, long	N.C.	65.00
• reinforced seat and back bracket (S-485)	422.00	936.00
• fixed positioning structure	514.00	514.00
• supple back, fabric	N.C.	52.00
• contour back, ergonomic, leatherette or leatherette and fabric, height 18 in. (45 cm)	272.00	234.00
• rigid back, straight	N.C.	77.00
• contour seat, ergonomic, leatherette or leatherette and fabric	219.00	249.00
• rigid seat, straight	N.C.	77.00
• alteration, back height other than 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)	84.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth 20 in. (50 cm) and 21 in. (52.5 cm)	500.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth 15 in. (37.5 cm) and 19 in. (47.5)	240.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm), 22 in. (55 cm)	245.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height to over 20 in.(50 cm)	265.00	N.A.
• safety belt, velcro	17.00	46.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	29.00
• safety belt, airplane	17.00	46.00
• back handles	N.C.	70.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, reclining, and height-adjustable, 7 in. to 12 in. (17.5 cm to 30 cm), short	91.00	176.00
• flip-back armrests, reclining, height-adjustable, 7 in. to 12 in. (17.5 cm to 30 cm), long a pair each	91.00	176.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	99.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), long	N.C.	99.00
• armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), long a pair each	N.C.	135.00
• armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short a pair each	N.C.	135.00
• alteration, armrest height to over 12 in. (30 cm) up to 14 in. (35 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
• straight comfort padding	N.C.	14.00
• contour comfort padding	N.C.	28.00
• clothing shield	12.00	6.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	73.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, tubular, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	73.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm) a pair each	155.00	203.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), cog-plate a pair each	97.00	122.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with automatic device a pair each	198.00	172.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with compensating device a pair each	240.00	193.00
• contour calf loops	58.00	62.00
• padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	25.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• folding jointed footplates	N.C.	N.A.
• oversize folding footplates a pair each	28.00	48.00
• full-width footplate	158.00	226.00
• non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	5.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps a pair each	N.C.	10.00
• foothold straps a pair each	30.00	15.00
• alteration, footrest length to less than 14 in. (35 cm)	130.00	N.A.
• alteration, footrest length to more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	72.00	N.A.
• front impact guard with rollers	32.00	16.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• standard control box (micro-processor C-300)	N.C.	434.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
• battery charger	N.C.	339.00
• battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	196.00
• proportional chin control, short arm	705.00	705.00
• non-proportional chin control, long arm (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
• head control (including bracket)	1 850.00	1 850.00
• breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
• waferboard control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
• chin control bib	290.00	290.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• breath or chin control strap	357.00	357.00
• push-button switch	N.C.	9.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
• direction joystick	N.C.	239.00
• stick extension	17.00	20.00
• ball extension	N.C.	3.00
• “T”-type extension	17.00	20.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	193.00
• swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	111.00
• modulator C-300	N.C.	1 280.00
• motor C-300	N.C.	N.A.
• special speed selector	28.00	28.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
• cane-holder	85.00	85.00
• control box guard	72.00	72.00
Types of wheels		
• reinforced standard forks	N.C.	82.00
• front wheels, 10 in. (25 cm)	N.C.	80.00
• front wheels, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) (forks included)	85.00	N.A.
• rear wheels, 10 in. (25 cm)	N.C.	66.00
• rear caster	N.C.	31.00
• front caster	N.C.	30.00
• front or rear anti-flat device a pair	124.00	
each		N.A.
• reflector strips	N.C.	3.00
• side tie-down points for adapted transport a pair	35.00	
each		18.00
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
• reclining positioning structure*	699.00	699.00
• power reclining back*	950.00	1 350.00
• power rocker device*	1 071.00	1 471.00
• footrest, power device control by unit* a pair	990.00	
each		1 136.00
• footrest, power device control by pair* a pair	990.00	
each		1,136.00
• control box, 4 switches for power accessories*	890.00	890.00
• offset display interface for non-proportional specialty controls*	1 520.00	1 520.00

DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA LTD.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "STORM"

Price

\$4 265.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, fabric, leatherette
- rigid seat, metal plate
- seat width, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seating height, standard model: 17 1/2 in. (44 cm); reinforced model: 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- back height, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto

Armrests

- flip-back armrests, detachable and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, contour comfort padding
- rigid clothing shields built into armrests

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, 70°
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Drive system

- standard programmable control box
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 24
- rocker switch
- induction joystick
- ball extension
- modulator
- motors
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- central control box bracket, swivel central control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- rear suspension, standard and heavy-duty bases

Wheels and frame

- reflector strips
- standard, reinforced forks
- rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- tie-down points for adapted transport

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• padded headrest, contour, leatherette	100.00	100.00
• padded hammock-type headrest, straight, fabric	75.00	75.00
• fixed headrest mounting	50.00	50.00
• jointed headrest mounting	115.00	100.00
• seat bracket and adjustable back	514.00	514.00
• seat bracket and reinforced back	903.00	N.A.
• padded back, contour, fabric	272.00	305.00
• supple back, tension-adjustable	60.00	93.00
• padded seat, contour, fabric	219.00	252.00
• rigid seat, metal plate	N.C.	54.00
• alteration, supple back height, 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) 22 in. (55 cm) 23 in. (57.5 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm)	84.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 19 in. (47.5 cm)	240.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 20 in., 21 in. or 22 in. (50 cm, 52.5 cm or 55 cm)	500.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in., 20 in., 21 in. or 22 in. (47.5 cm, 50 cm, 52.5 cm or 55 cm)	245.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 23 in., 24 in., (57.5 cm, 60 cm)	328.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 19 3/4 in. (49.5 cm)	126.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 21 1/2 in. (53.5 cm) on standard base	265.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, 21 1/4 in. (53 cm) on reinforced base	433.00	N.A.
• centre of gravity adjustment	35.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, fabric	N.C.	33.00
• supple back cover, leatherette	N.C.	54.00
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	29.00
• safety belt, airplane	35.00	46.00
• thoracic belt, velcro	25.00	29.00
• thoracic belt, auto	35.00	46.00
• thoracic belt, airplane	35.00	46.00
Armrests		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	154.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in., (20 to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	154.00
• straight comfort padding, or contour comfort padding	N.C.	24.00
• rigid clothing shields built into armrests	N.C.	N.A.
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° or 70°	N.C.	73.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 70° a pair each	62.00	104.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60° a pair each	198.00	172.00
• alteration, footrest length, to more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	72.00	36.00
• alteration, footrest length, 9 3/4 in. to 13 in. (24 cm to 32.5 cm), 60° or 70°	130.00	138.00
• padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	18.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair each	26.00	48.00
• folding jointed footplates a pair each	68.00	69.00
• non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	13.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• standard programmable control box	N.C.	434.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
• battery charger	N.C.	339.00
• battery compartment, group 24	N.C.	116.00
• chin control, short arm	705.00	705.00
• breath control	1,850.00	1,850.00
• head control	1,850.00	1,850.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• waferboard control	2 097.00	2 097.00
• interface for non-proportional control	1 520.00	1 520.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
• induction joystick	N.C.	112.00
• heavy-duty joystick	478.00	478.00
• stick extension	17.00	20.00
• ball extension	N.C.	3.00
• T-type extension	17.00	20.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
• central control box bracket	N.C.	171.00
• swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	8.00
• straps for breath control or chin control	357.00	357.00
• modulator	N.C.	1,280.00
• motors	N.C.	434.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
• rear suspension, standard base	N.C.	24.00
• rear suspension, heavy-duty base	N.C.	42.00
Types of wheels		
• standard or reinforced forks	N.C.	82.00
• suspension forks		
a pair	103.00	
each		133.00
• front wheels, pneumatic or semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
• front wheels, 9 in. X 2 3/4 in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	85.00	
each		122.00
• front wheels, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)		
a pair	68.00	
each		114.00
• front caster	N.C.	30.00
• rear caster	N.C.	31.00
• rear anti-flat device		
a pair	138.00	
each		N.A.
• front anti-flat device		
a pair	124.00	
each		N.A.
• reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	40.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Component(s) under special consideration		
• reclining seat and back bracket with cylinder*	699.00	699.00
• alteration, reclining back height, 26 in. (65 cm)*	291.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories with connecting cable*	670.00	670.00
DEVICE: ORTHOFAB INC.		
MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "TARGA"		Price
		\$4 265.00
Basic Component(s)		
Body support system		
• jointed headrest mounting, long		
• supple back, fabric		
• back height, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)		
• rigid back, straight		
• rigid seat, straight		
• seat width, 14 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 18 in. (35 cm, 37.5 cm, 40 cm, 42.5 cm or 45 cm)		
• seat depth, 16 in., 17 in., 18 in. (40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm)		
• adjustable seat bracket		
• seating height, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5)		
• back handles		
• safety belt, auto		
Armrests		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long		
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long		
• alteration, armrest length, 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm)		
• contour comfort padding, short, long		
• straight comfort padding, short, long		
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)		
• padded calf loops, straight		
• folding footplates		
• length-adjustable heel loop straps		

Drive system

- standard control box
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 22
- battery charge display
- resistive direction joystick
- push-button switch
- rocker switch
- ball extension
- modulator
- motors
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

Wheels and frame

- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, pneumatic, 15 3/4 in. X 2 3/4 in. (39.5 cm X 7 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- reflector strips

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back		
• padded contour headrest, leatherette	130.00	65.00
• padded contour headrest, fabric	130.00	65.00
• jointed headrest mounting, long	N.C.	65.00
• headrest mounting, Otto Bock	97.00	162.00
• supple back, fabric	N.C.	52.00
• padded contour back, fabric and leatherette	272.00	324.00
• padded contour back, leatherette	272.00	324.00
• rigid back, straight	N.C.	77.00
• rigid seat, straight	N.C.	77.00
• padded contour seat, leatherette	219.00	249.00
• padded contour seat, fabric and leatherette	219.00	249.00
• adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	77.00
• seat bracket and reinforced back	422.00	936.00
• seat and back bracket, fixed angle	514.00	514.00
• alteration, back height, 15 in., 20 in., 21 in. and 22 in. (37.5 cm, 50 cm, 52.5 cm, and 55 cm)	84.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in. (47.5 cm) and over	245.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 15 in. And 19 in. (37.5 cm and 47.5 cm)	240.00	N.A.

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• alteration, seat depth, 20 in. and 21 in. (50 cm and 52.5 cm)	500.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
• safety belt, velcro	17.00	46.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	29.00
• safety belt, airplane	17.00	46.00
• back handles	N.C.	70.00
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, detachable, reclining, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm) a pair each	91.00	176.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm) short or long a pair each	N.C.	135.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	99.00
• contour comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	28.00
• straight comfort padding, short and long	N.C.	14.00
• alteration, armrest height, 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	73.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 to 19 in. (35 to 47.5 cm), cog-plate a pair each	97.00	122.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 to 19 in. (35 to 47.5 cm), automatic device a pair each	198.00	172.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 to 19 in. (35 to 47.5 cm), with compensating device a pair each	240.00	193.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• contour calf loops a pair	58.00	
each		62.00
• padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	25.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• jointed footplates a pair	68.00	
each		N.A.
• full-width footplate	156.00	226.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	26.00	
each		48.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	10.00
• foothold straps a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
• alteration, footrest length, less than 14 in. (35 cm)	130.00	N.A.
• alteration, footrest length, more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	72.00	N.A.
• front impact guard a pair	32.00	N.A.
each		16.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems		
• standard control box	N.C.	434.00
• battery charger	N.C.	339.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
• battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	71.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
• push-button switch	N.C.	9.00
• resistive direction joystick	N.C.	239.00
• stick extension	17.00	20.00
• ball extension	N.C.	3.00
• "T"-type extension	17.00	20.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
• swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	111.00
• control box guard	72.00	72.00
• modulator	N.C.	1 280.00
• motors	N.C.	N.A.
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
Types of wheels		
• standard forks	N.C.	82.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 15 3/4 in. X 2 3/4 in. (39.5 cm X 7 cm)	N.C.	66.00
• front caster	N.C.	30.00
• rear caster	N.C.	31.00
• rear anti-flat device	138.00	N.A.
• front anti-flat device		
a pair	124.00	
each		N.A.
• supplementary side tie-down points		
a pair	35.00	
each		18.00
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
• reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
• adjustable rear suspension (replaces forward articulation)	247.00	N.A.
• side tie-down plates for adapted transport (available only with forward articulation)	251.00	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
• reclining back device, gas cylinder*	699.00	699.00
• power reclining back*	950.00	1,350.00
• power rocker device, 45°*	831.00	1,385.00
• footrests, power device*		
a pair	990.00	
each		1,136.00
• control box for power accessories, 1 actuator *	240.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 2 actuators*	280.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 3 actuators*	320.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 4 actuators*	360.00	N.A.

DEVICE: ORTHOFAB INC.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "TARGA WITH ADJUSTABLE BASE"

Price

\$4 265.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- jointed headrest mounting, long
- supple back, fabric
- back height, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- rigid back, straight
- rigid seat, straight
- seat width, 14 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 18 in.
(35 cm, 37.5 cm, 40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in., 17 in., 18 in. (40 cm, 42.5, 45 cm)
- adjustable seat bracket

- seating height, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto

Armrests

- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short long
- alteration, of armrest height, 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm)
- contour, straight comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Drive system

- PG8 standard control box
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- battery charge display
- resistive direction joystick
- push-button switch
- rocker switch
- ball extension
- PG8 modulator
- motors
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

Wheels and frame

- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- running lights
- short version alteration, long
- alteration, short, long version

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• padded headrest, contour, leatherette	130.00	65.00
• padded headrest, contour, fabric	130.00	65.00
• jointed headrest mounting, long	N.C.	65.00
• headrest mounting, Otto Bock	97.00	162.00
• supple back, fabric	N.C.	52.00
• padded contour back, fabric and leatherette	272.00	324.00
• padded contour back, leatherette	272.00	324.00
• rigid back, straight	N.C.	77.00
• rigid seat, straight	N.C.	77.00
• padded contour seat, leatherette	219.00	249.00
• padded contour back, leatherette, fabric	219.00	249.00
• adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	120.00
• reinforced seat and back bracket	422.00	936.00
• seat and back bracket, fixed angle	514.00	514.00
• alteration, back height, 15 in., 20 in., 21 in. and 22 in. (37.5 cm, 50 cm, 52.5 cm and 55 cm)	84.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 19 in., 20 in., 21 in., and 22 in. (47.5 cm, 50 cm, 52.5, and 55 cm)	245.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 15 in. to 19 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm)	240.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 20 in. to 21 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm)	500.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
• safety belt, velcro	17.00	46.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	29.00
• safety belt, airplane	17.00	46.00
• back handles	N.C.	70.00
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, detachable, reclining and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), a pair each	91.00	176.00
• armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short or long a pair each	N.C.	135.00
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short or long a pair each	N.C.	99.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• contour comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	28.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	14.00
• alteration, armrest height 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	73.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), cog-plate a pair each	97.00	122.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm) with automatic device a pair each	198.00	172.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm) with compensating device a pair each	240.00	193.00
• contour calf loops a pair each	58.00	62.00
• padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	25.00
• simple strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• jointed footplates a pair each	68.00	N.A.
• full-width footplate	156.00	226.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair each	26.00	48.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	10.00
• foothold straps a pair each	30.00	15.00
• alteration, footrest length, less than 14 in. (35 cm)	130.00	N.A.

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• alteration, footrest length, more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	72.00	N.A.
• front impact guard a pair	32.00	
each		16.00
• fixed offset attachment	20.00	20.00
• flexible offset attachment	65.00	65.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• PG8 standard control box	N.C.	434.00
• battery charger	N.C.	339.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
• battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	116.00
• proportional chin control, short arm	705.00	705.00
• non-proportional chin control, long arm (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
• breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
• waferboard control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
• proportional head control (including interface and bracket)	1 754.00 1,850.00	1 754.00 1,850.00
• multi-positional double switch control (requires interface)	300.00	300.00
• multi-positional five switch control (requires interface)	530.00	530.00
• mini-control, short-throw	381.00	N.A.
• breath or chin control strap	357.00	357.00
• chin control bib	290.00	290.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
• push-button switch	N.C.	9.00
• resistive direction joystick	N.C.	239.00
• stick extension	17.00	20.00
• ball extension	N.C.	3.00
• "T"-type extension	17.00	20.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	192.00
• swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	111.00
• control box guard	72.00	72.00
• PG8 modulator	N.C.	1 280.00
• motors	N.C.	N.A.
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
Types of wheels		
• standard forks	N.C.	82.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
• front caster	N.C.	30.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• rear caster	N.C.	31.00
• rear anti-flat device	138.00	N.A.
• front anti-flat device		
a pair	124.00	
each		N.A.
• supplementary tie-down points for adapted transport		
a pair	35.00	
each		18.00
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
• alteration, short or long version	N.C.	N.A.
• running lights	N.C.	N.A.

Component(s) under special consideration

• MPM programmable control box (including drive assist)	922.00	N.A.
• compact control box with offset attachment*	238.00	N.A.
• offset attachment for non-proportional specialty controls*	1 520.00	1 520.00
• reclining back device, gas cylinder*	699.00	699.00
• power reclining back*	950.00	1 350.00
• power rocker device, 45°*	1 071.00	1 591.00
• footrest, power device*		
a pair	990.00	
each		1,136.00
• control box for power accessories, 1 actuator *	240.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 2 actuators*	280.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 3 actuators*	320.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 4 actuators*	360.00	N.A.

DEVICE: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "KID POWER"

Price

\$5 385.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- rigid seat and back
- back height, 16 in. to 18 in. (40 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height, 19 1/2 in. (49 cm), 20 1/2 in. (51.5 cm)
- seat width, 12 in. (30 cm), 14 in. (35 cm) or 16 in. (40 cm)
- seat depth, 12 in. (30 cm), 14 in. (35 cm) or 16 in. (40 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- detachable armrests, 7 1/2 in. (19 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 9 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 23.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 7 in. to 13 in. (17.5 cm to 32.5 cm), 13 1/2 in. to 17 1/2 in. (34 cm to 44 cm) or 17 1/2 to 20 1/2 (44 cm to 51.5 cm), 70°
- footrests, 90°, length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 9 in., (13.5 cm to 22.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Drive system

- compact standard control box
- battery charger
- battery charge display
- battery compartment, group 22, U-1
- induction joystick
- rocker switch
- programmable modulator
- motors, 24 volts
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

Wheels and frame

- manual rocker device for seat and back
- suspension forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, pneumatic, 12 1/2 in. X 2 1/4 in. (31 cm X 5.5 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 7 in. X 1 3/4 in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm)

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• headrest, Otto Bock, small	82.00	85.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, medium	87.00	93.00
• headrest, Otto Bock, large	92.00	97.00
• fixed headrest mounting	55.00	57.00
• jointed headrest mounting	140.00	152.00
• jointed headrest extension	33.00	41.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• rigid back	N.C.	143.00
• rigid seat	N.C.	143.00
• growth kit	N.A.	288.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	54.00	54.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	22.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	24.00
• back handles	N.C.	5.00
Armrests		
• detachable armrests, 7 1/2 in. (19 cm), short	N.C.	55.00
• detachable armrests, 7 1/2 in. (19 cm), long	N.C.	49.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 1/2 in. to 9 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 23.5 cm), short or long	N.C.	106.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long a pair each	N.C.	14.00
• urethane comfort padding a pair each	17.00	31.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 7 in. to 13 in. (17.5 cm to 32.5 cm), 13 1/2 in. to 17 1/2 in. (34 cm to 44 cm) or 17 1/2 in. to 20 1/2 in. (44 cm to 51.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	68.00
• footrests, 90°, length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 9 in. (13.5 cm to 22.5 cm)	N.C.	175.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, and swingaway a pair each	165.00	175.00
• single strap calf loop	17.00	17.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	22.00
• full-width footplate	147.00	166.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
• foothold straps a pair each	24.00	16.00
• alteration, footrest length	90.00	N.A.
• front impact guard a pair each	14.00	7.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems		
• compact standard control box	N.C.	467.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	65.00
• battery charger	N.C.	257.00
• battery charger, Lester model	123.00	325.00
• battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	100.00
• battery compartment, U-1	N.C.	129.00
• breath control, standard back	1 015.00	1 015.00
• chin control, standard back	1 015.00	1 015.00
• chin control, short arm, standard back	1 045.00	1 045.00
• proportional central chair control	775.00	775.00
• micro-switch, short arm, central chair control	775.00	775.00
• heavy-duty micro-switch, central chair control	575.00	575.00
• heavy-duty micro-switch, chair arm control	375.00	375.00
• micro-switch disc, central chair control	475.00	475.00
• proportional head control, rigid back	1 581.00	1 581.00
• proportional head control, back handle assembly	1 750.00	1 750.00
• micro-switch head control, back handle assembly	1 525.00	1 525.00
• micro-switch head control, rigid back	1 550.00	1 550.00
• micro-switch, foot control	750.00	750.00
• interface cable	127.00	127.00
• Micro-Lite switch, complete, 9 or 12	273.00	273.00
• Flex 5-in. or-7 in. (12.5-cm or 17.5-cm) switch, complete, 9 or 12	315.00	315.00
• Micro-Lite switch, only	147.00	147.00
• disc switch, only	147.00	147.00
• disc switch, (mono type)	192.00	192.00
• Micro-Lite switch (mono type)	192.00	192.00
• pressure switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5 -m) switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch, only (stereo type)	147.00	147.00
• pressure switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch (mono type)	147.00	147.00
• AV interface with monitor	1,350.00	1,350.00
• Flex 5-in. (12.5-cm) switch, complete, head control	150.00	150.00
• Flex 7-in. (17.5-cm) switch, complete, head control	150.00	150.00
• Micro-Lite switch, complete, head control	192.00	192.00
• “U”-shaped bracket for disc with micro-switch	66.00	66.00
• joystick for disc with micro-switch	53.00	53.00
• adapter for disc with micro switch	97.00	97.00
• Penta switch	245.00	245.00
switch cable	66.00	66.00
• switch box	170.00	170.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• breath control tube	12.00	12.00
• short-throw template (different percentages)	18.00	18.00
• template 60 % round	18.00	18.00
• cross	18.00	18.00
• cross, heavy-duty control	18.00	18.00
• relocation of standard joystick, chin control	342.00	405.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	22.00
• induction joystick	N.C.	285.00
• stick extension	19.00	19.00
• "T"-type extension	42.00	42.00
• ball extension	21.00	21.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	65.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	267.00
• central control box bracket	106.00	373.00
• programmable modulator	N.C.	1,503.00
• motors, 24 volts	N.C.	790.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	34.00
Types of wheels		
• suspension forks	N.C.	95.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 12 1/2 in. X 2 1/4 (31 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	89.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 7 in. X 1 3/4 in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
• front caster	N.C.	45.00
• rear caster	N.C.	26.00
• anti-flat device a pair	97.00	
each		N.A.
• manual rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
• breath control, power reclining back,*	895.00	895.00
• chin control, power reclining back*	905.00	905.00
• chin control, short arm, power reclining back*	775.00	775.00
• proportional head control, power reclining back,*	1 425.00	1 425.00
Retooled Parts		Maximum
• joystick assembly (1 or 2 switches)		395.00
• joystick assembly (Curtis display)		425.00
• Z-51 modulator		845.00
• motor		538.00
• battery charger, Lester model 220.00		

DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA LTD.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION STORM JR."

Price

\$4 265.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, fabric, leatherette
- back, height-adjustable, 12 in. to 18 in. (30 cm to 45 cm)
- rigid seat, metal plate
- seat width, 12 in. to 16 in. (30 cm to 40 cm)
- seat depth, 12 in., 13 in., 14 in., 15 in. (30 cm, 32.5 cm, 35 cm, 37.5 cm)
- seating height, 17 1/2 in. (44 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto

Armrests

- flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, contour comfort padding
- rigid clothing shields built into armrests

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm, 60°, 70°)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Drive system

- programmable standard control box
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 24
- rocker switch
- induction joystick
- ball extension
- modulator
- motors
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- central control box bracket, swivel central control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- rear suspension

Wheels and frame

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- tie-down points for adapted transport

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• padded headrest, contour, leatherette	100.00	100.00
• padded hammock-type headrest, straight, fabric	75.00	75.00
• fixed headrest mounting	50.00	50.00
• jointed headrest mounting	115.00	100.00
• seat bracket and adjustable back	514.00	514.00
• padded back, contour, fabric	272.00	305.00
• supple back, tension-adjustable	60.00	93.00
• padded seat, contour, fabric	219.00	252.00
• rigid seat, metal plate	N.C.	54.00
• alteration, seating height, 19 3/4 in. (49.5 cm)	126.00	N.A.
• centre of gravity adjustment	35.00	N.A.
• supple back cover, fabric	N.C.	33.00
• supple back cover, leatherette	N.C.	54.00
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	29.00
• safety belt, airplane	35.00	46.00
• thoracic belt, velcro	25.00	29.00
• thoracic belt, auto	35.00	46.00
• thoracic belt, airplane	35.00	46.00
Armrests		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	154.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 8 in. to 12 in., (20 to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	154.00
• straight comfort padding, or contour comfort padding	N.C.	24.00
• rigid clothing shields built into armrests	N.C.	N.A.
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 60°, 70°	N.C.	73.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 90° a pair each	62.00	104.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60° or 70° a pair each	N.C.	138.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 4 in. to 10 in. (10 cm to 25 cm), 90° a pair each	130.00	138.00
• alteration, footrest length, more than 17 in. (42.5 cm), 60° or 70°	72.00	36.00
• padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	18.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• folding jointed footplates a pair each	68.00	69.00
• non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	22.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	13.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• programmable standard control box	N.C.	434.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
• battery charger	N.C.	339.00
• battery compartment, group 24	N.C.	116.00
• chin control, short arm	705.00	705.00
• breath control	1 850.00	1 850.00
• head control	1 850.00	1 850.00
• waferboard control	2,097.00	2,097.00
• interface for non-proportional control	1 520.00	1 520.00
• rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
• induction joystick	N.C.	112.00
• heavy-duty joystick	478.00	478.00
• stick extension	17.00	20.00
• ball extension	N.C.	3.00
• "T"-type extension	17.00	20.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
• central control box bracket	N.C.	171.00
• swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	8.00
• straps for breath control or chin control	357.00	357.00
• modulator	N.C.	1,280.00
• motors	N.C.	434.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
• rear suspension	N.C.	24.00
Types of wheels		
• standard forks	N.C.	82.00
• suspension forks		
a pair	103.00	
each		133.00
• front wheels, pneumatic or semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
• front wheels, 9 in. X 2 3/4 in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	85.00	
each		122.00
• front wheels, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)		
a pair	68.00	
each		114.00
• front caster	N.C.	30.00
• rear caster	N.C.	31.00
• rear anti-flat device		
a pair	138.00	
each		N.A.
• front anti-flat device		
a pair	124.00	
each		N.A.
• reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	40.00

Component(s) under special consideration

• control box for power accessories with connecting cable*	670.00	670.00
---	--------	--------

DEVICE: ORTHOFAB INC.

MODEL: POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "TARGA JR. WITH ADJUSTABLE BASE"

Price

\$4 265.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- jointed headrest mounting, long
- rigid back, straight,
- back height, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- rigid seat, straight

- seat width, 12 in., 14 in. and 16 in.
(30 cm, 35 cm, 40 cm)
- seat depth, 14 in. (35 cm)
- seating height, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- adjustable seat bracket
- back handles
- safety belt, auto

Armrests

- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable,
6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short or long
- rigid clothing shields, detachable

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable,
7 in. to 13 in. (17.5 cm to 32.5 cm), 70°
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- length-adjustable heel loop straps

Drive system

- PG8 standard control box
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- resistive direction joystick
- push-button switch
- rocker switch
- ball extension
- PG8 modulator
- motors
- electromagnetic brakes
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

Wheels and frame

- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- running lights
- hood guard
- alteration, short or long version

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• padded headrest, contour, leatherette	130.00	65.00
• jointed headrest mounting, long	N.C.	65.00
• jointed headrest mounting, Otto Bock	97.00	162.00
• detachable contour back, fabric	111.00	202.00
• rigid back, straight	N.C.	91.00
• detachable contour seat, fabric	91.00	182.00
• rigid seat, straight	N.C.	91.00
• adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	120.00
• seat and back bracket, fixed angle	767.00	767.00
• reinforced seat and back bracket	422.00	1,189.00
• alteration, back height, 11 in., 12 in. and 13 in. (27.5 cm, 30 cm, 32.5 cm)	84.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat width, 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), to 13 in. (32.5 cm) and to 15 in. (37.5 cm)	245.00	N.A.
• alteration, seat depth, 10 in. to 13 in. (25 cm to 32.5 cm), to 15 in. (37.5 cm) and to 16 in. (40 cm)	240.00	N.A.
• alteration, seating height, more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
• safety belt, velcro	17.00	46.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	29.00
• safety belt, airplane	17.00	46.00
• back handles	N.C.	70.00
• thoracic adapter	60.00	60.00
Armrests		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm), short or long a pair each	N.C.	148.00
• flip-back armrests, detachable, and adjustable for central drive	187.00	253.00
• contour comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	11.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable a pair each	N.C.	44.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 7 in. to 13 in. (17.5 cm to 32.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 7 in. to 13 in. (17.5 to 32.5 cm), 90°	152.00	149.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 7 in. to 13 in. (17.5 cm to 32.5 cm) with compensating device		
a pair	240.00	
each		193.00
• contour calf loops		
a pair	58.00	
each		62.00
• padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	52.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• jointed folding footplates		
a pair	68.00	
each		N.A.
• full-width footplate	156.00	226.00
• oversize folding footplates		
a pair	26.00	
each		48.00
• length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	10.00
• foothold straps		
a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
• alteration, footrest length to more than 14 in. (35 cm)	72.00	N.A.
• front impact guard		
a pair	32.00	
each		16.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• PG8 standard control box	N.C.	434.00
• battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
• battery charger	N.C.	339.00
• battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	116.00
• non-proportional chin control, long arm (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
• proportional chin control, short arm	705.00	705.00
• breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
• proportional head control (includes interface and bracket)	1 754.00	1 754.00
• waferboard control (requires interface)	1,850.00	1,850.00
• multi-positional double switch control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
• multi-positional five switch control (requires interface)	300.00	300.00
• multi-positional five switch control (requires interface)	530.00	530.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• breath or chin control strap	357.00	357.00
• chin control bib	290.00	290.00
• mini-control, short-throw	381.00	N.A.
• rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
• push-button switch	N.C.	9.00
• resistive direction joystick	N.C.	239.00
• stick extension	17.00	20.00
• ball extension	N.C.	3.00
• "T"-type extension	17.00	20.00
• side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
• swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
• swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	111.00
• control box guard	72.00	72.00
• PG8 modulator	N.C.	1,280.00
• motors	N.C.	N.A.
• electromagnetic brakes	N.C.	N.A.
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
• fixed attachment for offset display	20.00	20.00
• flexible attachment for offset display	65.00	65.00
Types of wheels		
• standard forks	N.C.	82.00
• front wheels, pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00
• rear wheels, pneumatic, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
• front caster	N.C.	30.00
• rear caster	N.C.	31.00
• rear anti-flat device	138.00	N.A.
• front anti-flat device		
a pair	124.00	
each		N.A.
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
• hood guard	N.C.	N.A.
• running lights	N.C.	N.A.
• alteration, short or long version	N.C.	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
• compact control box with offset attachment*	238.00	N.A.
• power rocker device, 45°*	1 071.00	1 591.00
• footrests, power device		
a pair	990.00	
each		1 136.00
• MPM programmable control box (including drive assist)	922.00	N.A.
• offset attachment for non-proportional specialty controls*	1 520.00	1 520.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• control box for power accessories, 1 actuator*	240.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 2 actuators*	280.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 3 actuators*	320.00	N.A.
• control box for power accessories, 4 actuators*	360.00	N.A.

§4. *Wheel chair accessories*

CUSHIONS FOR WHEEL CHAIRS

	Unit price
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm), fabric	30.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm), fabric	35.00
• cushion, 4 in. (10 cm), fabric	42.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm), leatherette	40.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm), leatherette	45.00
• cushion, 4 in. (10 cm), leatherette	50.00
• contour cushion “Motion 2000 Québec”	87.00
• cushion type “COMBI” or equivalent*	S.C.
• cushion type “COMMUTER” or equivalent*	S.C.
• cushion type “JAY” or equivalent*	S.C.
• gel cushion or equivalent*	S.C.
• cushion type “UNICARE” or equivalent*	S.C.
• cushion ROHO or equivalent*	S.C.
• special cushion*	S.C.
• contour cushion “ORTHOFAB”	180.00
• contour cushion with “ORTHOFAB” gel	230.00

§5. *Wheel chair Components*

TIRES FOR MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.

• tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 20 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm X 3.5 cm)	7.35
• tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm)	6.57
• tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	6.57
• tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	6.57
• tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/4 in. (60 cm X 4.5 cm) 9.46	
• tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3.5 cm)	7.84
• tire, inner tube, high pressure, 20 in. X 1 in. (50 cm X 2.5 cm) 11.20	
• tire, inner tube, high pressure, 22 in. X 1 in.	

(55 cm X 2.5 cm)	10.62
• tire, inner tube, high pressure, 24 in. X 1 in.	
(60 cm X 2.5 cm)	10.47
• tire, inner tube, high pressure, 26 in. X 1 in.	
(65 cm X 2.5 cm)	11.20
• tire, inner tube, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	
all-terrain, rounded surface	10.70
• tire, inner tube, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in., (60 cm X 3 cm) all-terrain, smooth surface	8.61
• tire, solid, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	4.09
• tire, solid, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.88
• tire, solid, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.49
• tire, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	6.33
• tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	5.45
• tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	8.31
• tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	5.89
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.10
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.10
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	10.02
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm)	15.95
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	13.50
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 26 in. X 1 in. (65 cm X 2.5)	15.40
• tire, anti-flat, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	10.61
• tire, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 1/4 (20 cm X 3 cm)	10.61
• tire, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.05
• tire, anti-flat, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	15.31
• tire, anti-flat, 20 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm X 3.5 cm)	17.60
• tire, anti-flat, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm)	15.15
• tire, anti-flat, 24 in X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	19.90
• tire, anti-flat, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	15.15
• tire, anti-flat, 26 in. X 1 3/8 (65 X 3.5)	15.40
• strip, anti-flat, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	11.08
• strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	12.20
• strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.80
• strip, anti-flat, 20 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm X 3.5 cm)	20.63
• strip, anti-flat, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm)	20.63
• strip, anti-flat, 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	20.63
• strip, anti-flat, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	20.63
• strip, anti-flat, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3.5 cm)	31.93

TIRES FOR POWER WHEEL CHAIRS

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB

• tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	5.45
• tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	8.31
• tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	5.89
• tire, inner tube, 8 1/2 in. X 2 1/8 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	37.00
• tire, inner tube, 9 in. X 2 3/4 in. (23 cm X 7 cm)	8.31
• tire, inner tube, 10 in. X 3 in. (25.5 cm X 7.5 cm)	10.02
• tire, inner tube, 12 in. X 3 in. (30.5 cm X 7.5 cm)	15.91
• tire, inner tube, 12 1/2 in. X 2 1/4 in. (32 cm X 5.5 cm)	8.12
• tire, inner tube, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	16.39
• tire, inner tube, 15 3/4 in. X 2 3/4 in. (39.5 cm X 7 cm)	53.00
• tire, inner tube, 16 in. X 2 1/8 in. (40.5 cm X 5 cm)	12.82
• tire, inner tube, 20 in. X 2 1/8 in. (50 cm X 5 cm)	12.82
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.05
• tire, semi-pneumatic, 9 in. X 2 3/4 in. (22.5 cm X 4.5 cm)	29.80

• tire, anti-flat, 9 in. X 2 3/4 in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)	29.25
• tire, anti-flat, 10 in. X 3 in. (25.5 cm X 7.5 cm)	27.25
• tire, anti-flat, 12 in. X 3 in. (30.5 cm X 7.5 cm)	35.50
• tire, anti-flat, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5)	46.25
• tire, anti-flat, 20 in. X 2 1/8 in. (50 cm X 5 cm)	36.20
• strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	12.20
• strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.80
• strip, anti-flat, 12 1/2 in. X 2 1/4 in. (32 cm X 5.5 cm)	29.90
• strip, anti-flat, 16 in. X 2 1/8 in. (40.5 cm X 5 cm)	31.80
• strip, anti-flat, 20 in. X 2 1/8 in. (50 cm X 5 cm)	31.80

BATTERIES FOR POWER WHEEL CHAIRS

AQUEUX-TYPE DEEP CYCLE BATTERIES GROUP 22

Powerful batteries

MODEL: 22NF-DC 54.98
 Manufacturer: MK Battery

Warranty Period: 12 months

CIE. DE BATTERIES COMMERCIALES R.M. LTÉE

MODEL: 22NF-DC 56.50
 Manufacturer: Crown Battery Inc.

Warranty Period: 12 months

MODEL: 22F-DC 52.50
 Manufacturer: Crown Battery Inc.

Warranty Period: 12 months

AQUEUX-TYPE DEEP CYCLE BATTERIES GROUP 22

Powerful batteries

MODEL: 24-DC 51.98
 Manufacturer: MK Battery

Warranty Period: 12 months

AQUEUX-TYPE DEEP CYCLE BATTERIES GROUP 22

CIE. DE BATTERIES COMMERCIALES R.M. LTÉE

MODEL: UI-DC 42.50
 Manufacturer: Crown Battery Inc.

Warranty Period: 12 months

DIVISION II**POSITIONING BUGGIES**

DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.

MODEL: POSITIONING BUGGY (CHILD) "ACTION TIGER"

Price

\$1 510.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- folding back, height-adjustable, 10 in. to 18 in. (25 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height, 17 1/2 in. (44 cm), 19 1/2 in. (49 cm)
- seat width 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm), 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm)
- seat depth adjustable, 11 in. (27.5 cm) to 17 in. (42.5 cm)
- frame length: 21 in. (52.5 cm)
- seat and back rocker device
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, long, short
- tubular comfort padding
- rigid clothing shields, fixed
- rigid clothing shields, detachable

Footrests

- footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 5 1/2 to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 19 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60°, 70°
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- folding footplates

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks
- quick-release axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 12 in. X 2 1/4 in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm), 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 6 in. X 1 (15 cm X 2.5 cm), 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• folding back, height-adjustable 10 in. to 18 in. (25 cm to 45 cm)	N.C.	52.00
• rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	275.00
• growth kit (width increase, 1 in. (2.5 cm))	20.00	20.00
• growth kit (width increase, 1 in. and up (2.5 cm))	120.00	120.00
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
• safety belt, airplane	28.00	46.00
• cushion, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), short, long	N.C.	50.00
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 5 in. to 8 in. (12.5 cm to 20 cm), or 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm. to 27.5 cm), short or long		
• a pair each	77.00	89.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	24.00
• straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	25.00
• tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
• rigid clothing shields, fixed	N.C.	10.00
• rigid clothing shields, detachable	N.C.	41.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 19 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° and 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00
• footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)	N.C.	138.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60° or 70°	N.C.	138.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• footrests, 90°, fixed, parallel with single jointed footplate, 4 in. to 10 in. (10 cm to 25 cm) a pair	68.00	
each		206.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair	68.00	
each		69.00
• non-adjustable heel loops	N.C.	3.00
• heel loops with ankle strap a pair	28.00	
each		17.00
• 3 in. (7.5 cm) extension for 90° footrest a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair	50.00	
each		56.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	45.00
Wheel locks:		
• high, push-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	30.00	
each		14.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks	N.C.	22.00
Rear axles:		
• quick-release axles	N.C.	50.00
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 12 in. X 2 1/4 in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	47.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	30.00	37.00
• front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	30.00	37.00
• front anti-flat strip a pair each	89.00	N.A.
• rear anti-flat strip a pair each	93.00	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
• angle-adjustable contracture platform 64°, 92°, 100° or 118°*	229.00	302.00
DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.		
MODEL: POSITIONING BUGGY (ADULT) "ACTION AT"		
		Price
		\$1 616.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- seating height, 16 1/2 in. (41.5 cm), 17 1/2 in. (44 cm),
18 1/2 in. (46.5 cm)
- seat width, 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm),
17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5), 20 in. (50 cm)
- seat depth, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in.
(42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm),
21 in. (52.5 cm) and 22 in. (55 cm)
- back height: 20 in. (50 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- frame length: 41 in. (102.5 cm)
- rocker device for seat and back
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/2 in. (19 cm to 23.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields, fixed

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 19 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- non-adjustable heel loops
- length-adjustable heels loops
- padded calf loops
- folding footplates
- non-skid folding footplates

Wheels and frame

- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, for 6-in. (15-cm) and 8-in (20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• alteration, seat width, 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	68.00	N.A.
• rigid seat, metal plate	54.00	54.00
• rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	35.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
• safety belt, airplane	28.00	46.00
• cushion, 2 in.(5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in.(7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/2 in. (19 cm to 23.5 cm), short or long	N.C.	89.00
• straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	24.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
• rigid clothing shields, fixed	N.C.	15.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 19 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°	N.C.	73.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 5 1/2 in. to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm), 90° a pair	130.00	
each		138.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length adjustable, 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm) 60° or 70° a pair	130.00	
each		138.00
• “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm) 70° a pair	62.00	
each		104.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in., (40 cm to 50 cm) 60° a pair	198.00	
each		172.00
• padded calf loops	N.C.	15.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair	68.00	
each		69.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	26.00	
each		48.00
• non-skid folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• non-adjustable heel loops	N.C.	3.00
• length-adjustable heel loops	N.C.	13.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• foothold straps a pair each	24.00	12.00
• longer arms for footplates a pair each	72.00	36.00
• 3-in. footrest extension (7.5 cm), 90° a pair each	30.00	15.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair each	50.00	56.00
• drive handrims with oblique or vertical projections a pair each	146.00	104.00
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	45.00
Wheel locks:		
• high wheel locks, push or pull-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair each	30.00	15.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks for 6-in. (15-cm) and 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
• quick-release axles a pair each	89.00	60.00
Frame:		
• front frame for contracture platform	90.00	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	50.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm), 20 in. (50 cm) 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	50.00
• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, inner tubes, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	30.00	37.00
• front wheels, semi-pneumatic 8 X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair each	26.00	35.00
• front anti-flat strips a pair each	89.00	N.A.
• rear anti-flat strips a pair each	93.00	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
• adjustable-angle platform contracture, 64°, 82°, 100° or 118°*	229.00	302.00
• reclining back *	421.00	421.00
• heavy-duty frame *	316.00	N.A.

DEVICE: INVACARE CANADA INC.

MODEL: POSITIONING BUGGY (ADULT) "CONCEPT 45"

Price
\$1 497.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- seating height, 16 1/2 in. (41.5 cm), 17 3/4 in. (44.5 cm),
19 in. (47.5 cm)
- seat width, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm),
18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5), 20 in.(50 cm)
- seat depth, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in.
(42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- supple back, nylon

- back height: 20 in. (50 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- frame length: 41 in. (102.5 cm)
- rocker device for seat and back
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/2 in. (19 cm to 23.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields built into armrests

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 19 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- non-adjustable heel loops
- length-adjustable heels loops
- padded calf loops
- folding footplates
- non-skid folding footplates

Wheels and frame

- chrome drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm),
- anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, for 5-in. (12.5-cm), 7-in. (17.5-cm), and 8-in.(20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 7 in., 8 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm, 17.5 cm, 20 cm X 2.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	--

Basic and Optional Component(s)

Body support system

Seat and back:

• headrest, hammock-style	61.00	61.00
• headrest, urethane	61.00	61.00
• folding back	126.00	N.A.
• supple back, nylon	N.C.	45.00
• rigid seat, metal plate	90.00	90.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
• back handles	N.C.	50.00
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	18.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	28.00
• safety belt, airplane	28.00	46.00
• cushion, 2 in.(5 cm)	52.00	52.00
• cushion, 3 in.(7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
Armrests		
• armrests, detachable, and height-adjustable, 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/2 in. (19 cm to 23.5 cm), short, long	N.C.	89.00
• straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	24.00
• straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
• rigid clothing shields built into armrests	N.C.	15.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 19 in. (37.5 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°	N.C.	73.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 15 in. to 17 in. (37.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	73.00
• elevating footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60° a pair each	198.00	172.00
• padded calf loops	N.C.	15.00
• single strap calf loop	40.00	40.00
• double strap calf loop	50.00	50.00
• folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair each	26.00	48.00
• non-skid folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
• non-adjustable heel loops	N.C.	3.00
• length-adjustable heel loops	N.C.	13.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• anodised aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in.(60 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• chrome drive handrims, 20 in.(50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), and 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	31.00
• plastic-coated handrims a pair each	50.00	56.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	45.00
Wheel locks:		
• high wheel locks, push- or pull-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
• wheel lock extensions a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks for 5-in. (12.5-cm), 7-in. (17.5-cm) and 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	31.00
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
• quick-release axles a pair	89.00	
each		60.00
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	47.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	50.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	33.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm), 7 in. (17.5 cm) or 5 in. (12.5) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
• front wheels, inner tubes, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	30.00	
each		37.00
• front anti-flat strips a pair	89.00	
each		N.A.
• rear anti-flat strips a pair	93.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
• reclining back *	421.00	421.00

DEVICE: LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS PHYSIPRO INC.

MODEL: POSITIONING BUGGY (ADULT) PHYSIPRO PB10000"

Price

\$1 710.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- folding back, height 20 in. (50 cm) and angle-adjustable, 90° to 125°
- seat width, 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5), 20 in.(50 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. to 22 in. (40 cm to 55 cm), adjustable to the 1/2 inch (2 cm)
- length-adjustable and depth-adjustable seat and back bracket
- rocker device for seat and back
- seating height: 18 1/2 in. (46.5 cm)
- frame length: 36 in. (89 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro, auto

Armrests

- flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 14 in. (20 cm to 35 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 17 in.(32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 60°
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 12 in. to 17 in.(30 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- length-adjustable heel loops
- folding jointed footplates
- alteration, footrest length

Wheels and frame

- high wheel locks, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, for 8-in.(20-cm) wheels
- standard threaded axles
- rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 (20 cm X 3 cm)
- front wheels, inner tubes, 8 in. X 1 1/4 (20 cm X 3 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- tie-points for adapted transport

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
• folding back, height, 20 in. (50 cm) and angle-adjustable, 90° to 125°	N.C.	N.A.
• rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
• length-adjustable and depth-adjustable seat and back bracket	N.C.	270.00
• back handles	N.C.	N.A.
• safety belt, velcro	N.C.	16.00
• safety belt, auto	N.C.	44.00
Armrests		
• flip-back armrests, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 14 in. (20 cm to 35 cm), short or long	N.C.	161.00
• straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	17.00
• rigid clothing shields	N.C.	12.00
Footrests		
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 60°	N.C.	80.00
• footrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 12 in. to 17 in. (30 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	80.00
• footrests detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 12 in. to 17 in. (30 in. cm to 42.5 cm), 90° a pair	120.00	
each		140.00
• elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable a pair	196.00	
each		178.00
• single strap calf loop	31.00	31.00
• double strap calf loop	41.00	41.00
• padded strap calf loop	61.00	61.00
• jointed folding footplates a pair	N.C.	
each		83.00
• oversize folding footplates a pair	14.00	
each		90.00
• length-adjustable heel loops	N.C.	14.00
• foothold straps a pair	28.00	
each		14.00

	Price of initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price of replacement of component (unit price)
• alteration, footrest length	N.C.	30.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
• anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	21.00
Wheel locks:		
• high wheel locks, pull-to-lock	N.C.	36.00
• blocks for installation of brakes on rear wheels, 24 in. (60 cm)		
• a pair	100.00	
• each		50.00
Types of forks:		
• standard forks for 8-in. (20-cm) wheels	N.C.	26.00
Rear axles:		
• standard threaded axles	N.C.	2.00
• adapters for 24-in. (60-cm) rear wheels a pair	50.00	
each		25.00
Frame:		
• tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm)	N.C.	37.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, standard pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	66.00	70.00
• rear wheels, molded plastic, solid tires, 24 in. (60 cm)	48.00	61.00
• front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	18.00
• front wheels, inner tubes, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		21.00
• front anti-flat strips 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3) a pair	30.00	
each		N.A.
• rear anti-flat strips 12 1/2 X 2 1/4 in. (31 cm X 5.5 cm) a pair	44.00	
each		N.A.

Draft Regulations

Draft Regulation

The Agricultural Products, Marine Products and Food Act
(R.S.Q., c. P-29)

Food

— Amendments

Notice is hereby given, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), that the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting food, the text of which appears below, may be made by the Government upon the expiry of 45 days following this publication.

The main purpose of the Draft Regulation is to allow for the elimination of the carcasses of sheep and goats that die on a farm and of parts of such animals not intended for human consumption following slaughtering and processing of the meat. Dismembering plants are no longer willing to recycle these products into animal food for fear of transmitting “bovine spongiform encephalopathy”, commonly known as “mad cow disease”.

The Draft Regulation proposes that such carcasses and parts of animals be eliminated at elimination sites and incinerators authorized under the Environment Quality Act. In the case of animals that die on a farm, it also proposes that they be buried on site. The same measure is also proposed for other animal species, given that it constitutes the best solution in certain cases, in particular, in the case of putrefied carcasses or animals that died from highly contagious diseases which could be spread during transportation.

Although certain measures proposed constitute an easing of the rules adopted following the scandal of rotten meat brought to light by the Commission d'enquête sur le crime organisé (CECO) in 1975, study of the matter has revealed no risk in that respect. Moreover, the requirements imposed for burial on the farm will prevent contamination of the environment.

Further information may be obtained by contacting Mr. Pierre Fortin, director of the Direction des normes et du support à la santé animale, 200, chemin Sainte-Foy, 11^e étage, Québec (Québec), G1R 4X6, tel.: (418) 646-8083; fax: (418) 644-3049, or Mr. Jean-Maurice Latulippe, director of the Direction des politiques du secteur municipal, 2360, chemin Ste-Foy, 3^e étage,

Sainte-Foy (Québec), G1V 4H2, tel.: (418) 644-3982; fax (418) 644-2003.

Any interested person having comments to make is asked to send them in writing, before the expiry of the 45-day period, to the Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 200, chemin Sainte-Foy, 12^e étage, Québec (Québec), G1R 4X6 or to the Minister of the Environment and Wildlife, édifice Marie-Guyart, 30^e étage, 675, boulevard René-Lévesque Est, Québec (Québec), G1R 5V7.

GUY JULIEN,
*Minister of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food*

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting food

The Agricultural Products, Marine Products and Food Act
(R.S.Q., c. P-29, s. 40, pars. *c, d, f, j* and *n*)

1. The Regulation respecting food (R.R.Q., 1981, c. P-29, r. 1), amended by the Regulations made by Orders in Council 1055-82 dated 5 May 1982 (Suppl., 1044), 845-87 dated 3 June 1987, 1819-87 dated 2 December 1987, 397-88 dated 23 March 1988, 419-90 dated 28 March 1990, 591-90 dated 2 May 1990, 669-90 dated 16 May 1990, 1573-91 dated 20 November 1991, 336-92 dated 11 March 1992, 1057-92 dated 15 July 1992, 1131-92 dated 5 August 1992, 1769-92 dated 9 December 1992, 336-93 dated 17 March 1993, 440-93 dated 31 March 1993, 1305-93 dated 15 September 1993, 1483-93 dated 27 October 1993, 1825-93 dated 15 December 1993, 725-94 dated 18 May 1994, 314-95 dated 15 March 1995 and 951-96 dated 7 August 1996, is further amended by inserting the following after subparagraph *a* of the first paragraph of section 1.1.1:

“(a.1) “elimination site”: any elimination site referred to in section 7.1.2.1;”

2. The following is added after section 1.3.4.9:

“**1.3.4.10.** Subparagraph *c* of the first paragraph of section 9 of the Act does not apply to the operator of an elimination site who receives sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption.”

3. The following is added after section 1.3.5.4:

“**1.3.5.5.** Subparagraph *d* of the first paragraph of section 9 of the Act does not apply to a person who salvages only sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption and ships such meat solely to an elimination site.”.

4. Section 6.4.1.16 is amended

(1) by substituting the words “incinerated in an installation complying with the prescriptions of the Environment Quality Act (R.S.Q., c. Q-2) and the regulations made thereunder” for the words “burned or destroyed by a chemical process” in the second paragraph; and

(2) by inserting the following after the second paragraph:

“Where the contents of the container are composed of sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption, they may also be shipped to an elimination site or collected by a person carrying out the removal of waste to be shipped solely to an elimination site.

Such container contents must be shipped under the responsibility of the operator of a delicatessen plant mentioned in section 6.2.2 or of an establishment where an activity forming part of a restaurateur’s business is carried on.”.

5. Section 6.4.2.9 is amended

(1) by substituting the words “in an installation complying with the prescriptions of the Environment Quality Act and the regulations made thereunder” for the words “, destroyed by chemical process” in the first paragraph;

(2) by inserting the following after the first paragraph:

“Sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption may also, under the responsibility of the slaughterhouse operator, be shipped to an elimination site or collected by a person carrying out the removal of waste to be shipped solely to an elimination site.”; and

(3) by substituting the following for the second paragraph:

“Before being shipped to a dismembering plant or an elimination site, salvaged by a salvager or collected by a person carrying out the removal of waste to be shipped solely to an elimination site, meat unfit for human con-

sumption must be completely coloured by applying a denaturant.”.

6. The following is inserted after section 7.1.2:

“**7.1.2.1.** For the purposes of this Regulation, “elimination site” means any sanitary landfill site or incineration site governed by Divisions IV and V, respectively, of the Regulation respecting solid waste (R.R.Q., 1981, c. Q-2, r. 14) and any other incinerator whose operator is authorized to burn carcasses or parts of animals under section 22 of the Environment Quality Act (R.S.Q., c. Q-2).”.

7. The following is inserted after the first paragraph of section 7.1.5:

“Notwithstanding the first paragraph, an elimination site at which sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption is received need not be identified by such a sign.”.

8. The following is inserted after the first paragraph of section 7.1.7:

“Notwithstanding the first paragraph, the operator of an elimination site may receive sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption.”.

9. The following is added at the end of section 7.1.8:

“Notwithstanding the second paragraph, the person referred to therein may ship sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption to an elimination site or may deliver such meat to a person carrying out the removal of waste to be shipped solely to an elimination site.”.

10. The following is added at the end of section 7.1.9:

“Notwithstanding the first paragraph, sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption may be kept for elimination purposes at an elimination site.”.

11. The following is added after section 7.2.24:

“**7.2.25.** This Division does not apply to an elimination site whose operator is referred to in section 1.3.4.10.”.

12. The following is substituted for section 7.3.1:

“**7.3.1.** The original possessor of meat unfit for human consumption must have such meat incinerated in an installation complying with the prescriptions of the Environment Quality Act and the regulations made thereunder or collected by the holder of a permit to operate a

dismembering plant or the holder of a permit to salvage meat unfit for human consumption, prescribed in subparagraphs *c* and *d*, respectively, of the first paragraph of section 9 of the Act.

In the case of sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption, he may also ship such meat to an elimination site or deliver it to a person carrying out the removal of waste to be shipped solely to an elimination site.

In cases where the original possessor is a farmer and the meat unfit for human consumption comes exclusively from his livestock, he may bury such meat on the site of his agricultural operation on the following conditions:

(a) the meat must be buried outside the 20-year flood zone of all bodies of water or watercourses;

(b) the burial site must be situated not less than 75 metres from any body of water or watercourse and 150 metres from any drinking water intake on the surface or underground;

(c) the bed of the pit must be situated above ground-water level and be covered entirely with quicklime before meat unfit for human consumption is placed in the pit;

(d) after being placed in the pit, meat unfit for human consumption must not extend above the natural level of the ground at the edges of the pit. Such meat must immediately be covered with quicklime and with a layer of earth not less than 60 centimetres deep;

(e) the ground must be levelled.

The quicklime referred to in subparagraphs *c* and *d* of the third paragraph may be replaced by an equivalent chemical.

The elimination procedure described in the third paragraph does not apply to meat unfit for human consumption originating in a slaughterhouse operated by the farmer and slaughtered as provided for in the first paragraph of section 6.2.1.

The provisions of the third paragraph apply subject to any elimination procedure and any condition for elimination determined, as the case may be, pursuant to sections 3.4, 11.1 and 11.2 of the Animal Health Protection Act (R.S.Q., c. P-42) or section 114 of the Health of Animals Regulations (C.R.C., c. 296; SOR/91-525, 5 September 1991, (1991) No. 20 *Can. Gaz.* II, 3084).

For the purposes of this section, “watercourse or body of water” includes ponds, marshes and swamps but excludes all ephemeral streams.

7.3.1.1. No original possessor mentioned in the third paragraph of section 7.3.1 may keep in a pit meat unfit for human consumption that has not been covered in accordance with subparagraph *d* of that paragraph.

7.3.1.2. For the purposes of sections 7.3.1, 7.3.1.1 and 7.3.5, “original possessor” includes, where applicable, a farmer, any of the persons referred to in the first paragraph of section 7.1.8 or a person carrying on an activity forming part of a restaurateur’s business.”.

13. Section 7.3.2 is amended by adding the following at the end:

“Notwithstanding the first paragraph, the salvaging of sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption may be carried out by the operator of an elimination site or by a person carrying out the removal of waste to be shipped solely to an elimination site.”.

14. The following is inserted after the third paragraph of section 7.3.3:

“Notwithstanding the first, second and third paragraphs, the salvager may ship directly to an elimination site sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption that he has salvaged.”.

15. Section 7.3.5 is amended

(1) by deleting the words “intended for sale” in the part preceding paragraph *a*; and

(2) by adding the following at the end:

“(d) in the case of sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption, the operator of an elimination site or a person carrying out the removal of waste to be shipped solely to an elimination site.”.

16. The following is inserted after the first paragraph of section 7.3.8:

“The first paragraph does not apply to truck bodies, or trailers or containers used for salvaging or transporting sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption.”.

17. The following is added at the end of section 7.3.9:

“Notwithstanding the first paragraph, cleaning and disinfecting are not mandatory where sheep or goat meat is unloaded at an elimination site.”.

18. The following is inserted after the first paragraph of section 7.3.10:

“The first paragraph does not apply to receptacles used for bulk transport of sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption.”.

19. Section 7.3.13 is amended

(1) by substituting the words “operator of an elimination site to whom sheep or goat carcasses were shipped or of the holder of a dismembering plant permit to whom” for the words “holder of the dismembering plant permit to whom these” in subparagraph *e* of the second paragraph; and

(2) by adding the following at the end:

“This section does not apply to the operator of an elimination site who carries out the salvaging of sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption or to a person who salvages only sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption and ships it solely to an elimination site.”.

20. Section 7.4.14 is amended

(1) by substituting the words “incinerated in an installation complying with the prescriptions of the Environment Quality Act and the regulations made thereunder” for the words “destroyed by incineration or a chemical process” in the second paragraph; and

(2) by adding the following at the end:

“Where the contents of such receptacles are composed of sheep or goat meat unfit for human consumption, they may be shipped to an elimination site or may be delivered to a person carrying out the removal of waste to be shipped solely to an elimination site.”.

21. The following is added after section 7.4.16:

“7.4.17. This Division does not apply to an elimination site whose operator is referred to in section 1.3.4.10.”.

22. Section 9.3.1.14 is amended

(1) by adding the words “in an installation complying with the prescriptions of the Environment Quality Act and the regulations made thereunder” at the end of subparagraph 1 of the second paragraph; and

(2) by striking out subparagraph 3 of the second paragraph.

23. Section 10.3.1.18 is amended

(1) by adding the words “in an installation complying with the prescriptions of the Environment Quality Act and the regulations made thereunder” at the end of subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph; and

(2) by striking out subparagraph 3 of the first paragraph.

24. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

1422

Draft Regulation

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C-26)

Auxiliary Nurses

— Equivalence standards for the issue of a permit

Notice is hereby given, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), that the Bureau of the Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers auxiliaires du Québec has made the Regulation respecting equivalence standards for the issue of a permit by the Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers auxiliaires du Québec, the text of which appears below.

The Regulation will be examined by the Office des professions du Québec in accordance with section 95 of the Professional Code. It will then be submitted, with the recommendation of the Office, to the Government, which may approve it with or without amendment, upon the expiry of 45 days following this publication.

The main purpose of the Regulation is to establish, as required by the Professional Code, equivalence standards to allow the Bureau of the Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers auxiliaires du Québec to recognize, for the purpose of issuing a permit of the Order, the equivalence of diplomas issued by educational establishments situated outside Québec and the equivalence of training acquired in Québec as well as outside Québec, for persons who do not hold a diploma recognized by regulation of the Government as meeting the requirements for issue of the permit of the Order.

The Regulation does not apply to members of the Order. It is aimed mainly at candidates for the practice of the profession of auxiliary nurse, that is, persons who want to obtain, from the Order, a permit to practise the profession but who do not hold one of the diplomas recognized as meeting the requirements for issue of the permit of the Order, listed in the Regulation respecting

the diplomas issued by designated teaching establishments which give access to permits or specialist's certificates of professional orders.

Further information concerning the Regulation may be obtained by contacting Mrs. Dominique Aubertin, Director General and Secretary of the Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers auxiliaires du Québec at the following address: 531, rue Sherbrooke Est, Montréal (Québec), H2L 1K2; tel.: 1-800-283-9511 or (514) 282-9511, extension 238; fax: (514) 282-0631.

Any person having comments to make concerning the Regulation is asked to send them, before the expiry of the 45-day period mentioned above, to the Chairman of the Office des professions du Québec, complexe de la place Jacques-Cartier, 320, rue Saint-Joseph Est, 1^{er} étage, Québec (Québec), G1K 8G5. Those comments will be forwarded by the Office to the Minister responsible for the administration of legislation respecting the professions; they may also be sent to the professional order that made the regulation, that is, the Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers auxiliaires du Québec, and to interested persons, departments and bodies.

ROBERT DIAMANT,
*Chairman of the Office
des professions du Québec*

Regulation respecting equivalence standards for the issue of a permit by the Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers auxiliaires du Québec

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C-26, s. 93, par. c; 1994, c. 40, s. 80)

DIVISION I GENERAL

1. In this Regulation, unless the context indicates otherwise,

“diploma equivalence” means the recognition by the Bureau of the Order that a diploma delivered by an educational establishment situated outside Québec certifies that its holder has attained a level of knowledge equivalent to the level that may be attained by the holder of a diploma recognized by regulation of the Government as meeting the requirements for a permit to be issued by the Order;

“Order” means the Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers auxiliaires du Québec;

“training equivalence” means the recognition by the Bureau of the Order that a person's training demonstrates that he has attained a level of knowledge equivalent to the level that may be attained by the holder of a diploma recognized by regulation of the Government as meeting the requirements for a permit to be issued by the Order.

2. The secretary of the Order shall forward a copy of this Regulation to a person who, in order to obtain recognition of a diploma equivalence delivered by an educational establishment situated outside Québec or training equivalence.

DIVISION II EQUIVALENCE STANDARDS FOR DIPLOMAS

3. A person who holds a diploma issued by an educational establishment situated outside Québec shall be granted a diploma equivalence if his diploma was obtained upon completion of studies comprising the equivalent of a least 1800 hours obtained after Secondary IV studies of Québec, apportioned as follows;

(1) Theoretical courses

Situation with respect to the profession and the training process	30
Underlying concepts of nursing	15
Organization of the human body	15
Communication and team work	30
Basic hygiene and microbiology	30
Basic pharmacology	30
Basic nutrition and dietotherapy	30
The locomotive system, diseases and care	30
Psychological development and preservation of mental health	30
Professional legislation and ethics	30
Occupational health and safety	30
The cardiovascular system, diseases and care	30
The digestive system, diseases and care	30
The respiratory system, diseases and care	30
The nervous and sensorial systems, diseases and care	60
The urinary and reproductive systems, diseases and care	45
The endocrinal system, diseases and care	30
Body defence mechanisms	30
Job search planning	15
Basic gerontology and geriatrics	30
Basic care of mother and newborn baby	30
Basic pediatrics	30
Basic psychoemotional disorders	30

Subtotal: 690

(2) Practical courses

General care principles and procedures	90
Basic care in health institutions	60
Specific care principles and procedures	105
Specific care in health institutions	75
Geronto-geriatric care	120
Care in an active medicine unit	120
Care of mother and newborn baby	60
Care in a pediatric unit	60
First aid	30
Care in a psychiatric unit	60
Care in a long-term care unit	120
Care in a surgery unit	120
Care in a medicine or surgery unit	90

Subtotal: 1 110

TOTAL: 1 800

DIVISION III**EQUIVALENCE STANDARDS FOR TRAINING**

4. A person shall be granted a training equivalence if she demonstrates that she has :

(1) attained a level of knowledge equivalent to the level that may be attained upon completion of Secondary IV studies of Québec comprising the hours indicated in paragraph 1 of section 3; and

(2) gained relevant work experience, taken courses, passed examinations, completed training periods or carried out practical work, comprising a number of hours equivalent to the hours defined in paragraph 2 of section 3.

DIVISION IV**PROCEDURE FOR THE RECOGNITION OF AN EQUIVALENCE**

5. A person who applies for a diploma equivalence shall provide the secretary of the Order with

(1) his scholar record, including a description of the courses taken and the corresponding transcript; and

(2) proof that the diploma was conferred.

6. A person who applies for a training equivalence shall provide the secretary of the Order with the following documents and information:

(1) his academic record, including a description of the courses taken;

(2) proof that one or more diplomas were conferred in Québec or elsewhere;

(3) total years of education; and

(4) an attestation of his relevant work experience and an attestation that she has taken courses, passed examinations, completed training periods or carried out practical work.

7. Documents not written in French or English shall be accompanied by a French translation. The translation shall be certified as true to the original by a member of the Ordre des traducteurs et interprètes agréés du Québec or by an authorized diplomatic or consular representative.

8. A person shall enclose with his application for equivalence recognition the fees fixed by the Bureau of the Order for the processing of records pursuant to paragraph 8 of section 86.01 of the Professional Code.

The secretary of the Order shall forward the documents provided by the person in support of his application to the committee of the Order formed for that purpose in accordance with paragraph 2 of section 86.01 of the Professional Code. That committee shall examine the application and make a recommendation of the Bureau of the Order.

9. The Bureau of the Order shall decide whether it will grant the equivalence at its first meeting following receipt of the recommendation of the committee formed for that purpose.

Where examining an application for equivalence does not make it impossible for the Bureau of the Order to make a decision, it may, in particular, require the person to take a course, pass an examination or complete a training session or practical work.

10. Within 30 days of its decision, the Bureau of the Order shall inform the person in writing by sending its decision by mail.

If the equivalence is denied, the Bureau shall inform the person in writing of the courses, examinations, training sessions or practical work which must be taken, passed or completed within the time indicated by the Bureau of the Order for the equivalence to be granted.

11. Within 30 days following the mailing of a decision by the Bureau of the Order not to grant an equivalence, the person concerned may send a written application to the Bureau for a review of the decision, with reasons.

At the first meeting following the date of receipt of the application for review, the Bureau of the Order shall

examine it and, where expedient, shall review its decision. The resulting decision of the Order is final and shall be sent to the person in writing within 30 days following the day it was rendered.

12. Notwithstanding any incompatible provision, a person with training in childcare shall be granted a training equivalence, if she demonstrates that she has:

- (1) one or more diplomas in childcare; and
- (2) at least 3 years relevant work experience.

“Training in childcare” means training pertaining to the science learned by children attendants and nurses concerning the providing of nursing care required for the treatment of sick children no more than 16 years of age and “diploma in childcare” means the diploma pertaining to that science.

13. This Regulation replaces the Regulation respecting equivalence standards for a permit to be issued by the Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers auxiliaires du Québec (R.R.Q., 1981, c. C-26, r. 116).

14. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

1425

Draft Regulation

Environment Quality Act
(R.S.Q., c. Q-2)

Solid waste — Amendments

Notice is hereby given, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1) and section 124 of the Environment Quality Act, that the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting solid waste, the text of which appears below, may be made by the Government upon the expiry of 60 days following this publication.

The main purpose of the Draft Regulation is to amend the Regulation respecting solid waste in concordance with the proposed amendments to the Regulation respecting food, in order to allow for the elimination of the carcasses of sheep and goats that die on a farm and of parts of such animals not intended for consumption following slaughtering and processing of the meat. Dismembering plants are no longer willing to recycle these products into animal food for fear of transmitting “bo-

vine spongiform encephalopathy”, commonly known as “mad cow disease”. The proposed regulatory amendments will allow that such carcasses and parts of animals be eliminated at elimination sites and incinerators authorized under the Environment Quality Act. In the case of animals that die on a farm, it also proposes that they be buried on site. The same measure is also proposed for other animal species, given that it constitutes the best solution in certain cases, in particular, in the case of putrified carcasses or animals that died from highly contagious diseases which could be spread during transportation.

Further information may be obtained by contacting Mr. Pierre Fortin, director of the Direction des normes et du support à la santé animale, 200, chemin Sainte-Foy, 11^e étage, Québec (Québec), G1R 4X6, tel.: (418) 646-8083; fax: (418) 644-3049 or Mr. Jean-Maurice Latulippe, Director of the Direction des politiques du secteur municipal, 2360, chemin Sainte-Foy, 3^e étage, Sainte-Foy, (Québec), G1V 4H2, tel.: (418) 644-3982, fax: (418) 644-2003.

Any interested person having comments to make is asked to send them in writing, before the expiry of the 60-day period, to the Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 200, chemin Sainte-Foy, 12^e étage, Québec (Québec), G1R 4X6, or to the Minister of the Environment and Wildlife, édifice Marie-Guyart, 30^e étage, 675, boulevard René-Lévesque Est, Québec (Québec), G1R 5V7.

DAVID CLICHE,
*Minister of the Environment
and Wildlife*

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting solid waste

Environment Quality Act
(R.S.Q., c. Q-2, s. 70, subpars. *b* and *h* of the first paragraph)

1. The Regulation respecting solid waste (R.R.Q., 1981, c. Q-2, r. 14), amended by the Regulations made by Orders in Council 195-82 dated 27 January 1982 (Suppl., 1071), 1075-84 dated 9 May 1984, 1003-85 dated 29 May 1985, 2238-85 dated 31 October 1985, 1621-87 dated 21 October 1987, 1863-88 dated 14 December 1988, 1615-91 dated 27 November 1991, 30-92 dated 15 January 1992, 585-92 dated 15 April 1992 and 1458-93 dated 20 October 1993, is further amended by substituting the following for section 131:

“131. Carcasses and parts of animals: Meat unfit for human consumption may be eliminated only in accordance with the elimination procedures prescribed by the Regulation respecting food (R.R.Q., 1981, c. P-29, r. 1).

Sections 54 to 68 of the Act do not apply to the elimination of meat unfit for human consumption, where such elimination is carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Regulation respecting food and in facilities not governed by this Regulation.

For the purposes of this Regulation, the term “meat unfit for human consumption” has the same meaning as in section 7.1.1 of the Regulation respecting food.”.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

Index Statutory Instruments

Abbreviations: **A:** Abrogated, **N:** New, **M:** Modified

Regulations — Statutes	Page	Comments
Agricultural Products, Marine Products and Food Act — Food (R.S.Q., c. P-29)	2145	Draft
Association des syndicats de professionnelles et professionnels de collèges du Québec — Certain amendments to collective agreements governing the association of employees (An Act respecting the reduction of labour costs in the public sector and implementing the agreements reached for that purpose, 1997, c. 7)	1963	M
Auxiliary Nurses — Equivalence standards for the issue of a permit (Professional Code, R.S.Q., c. C-26)	2148	Draft
Charter of the French language — Exemption granted to children staying in Québec temporarily (R.S.Q., c. C-11)	1970	N
Correctional services, An Act respecting... — Houses of detention (R.S.Q., c. S-4.01)	1972	M
Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency (Health Insurance Act, R.S.Q., c. A-29)	1973	M
Environment Quality Act — Solid waste (R.S.Q., c. Q-2)	2151	Draft
Exemption granted to children staying in Québec temporarily (Charter of the French language, R.S.Q., c. C-11)	1970	N
Food (Agricultural Products, Marine Products and Food Act, R.S.Q., c. P-29)	2145	Draft
Health Insurance Act — Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency .. (R.S.Q., c. A-29)	1973	M
Houses of detention (An Act respecting correctional services, R.S.Q., c. S-4.01)	1972	M
Professional Code — Auxiliary Nurses — Equivalence standards for the issue of a permit (R.S.Q., c. C-26)	2148	Draft
Reduction of labour costs in the public sector and implementing the agreements reached for that purpose, An Act respecting the... — Association des syndicats de professionnelles et professionnels de collèges du Québec — Certain amendments to collective agreements governing the association of employees (1997, c. 7)	1963	M
Solid waste (Environment Quality Act, R.S.Q., c. Q-2)	2151	Draft

